# AP student record 2014/15

## Table of Contents (by entity)

Course	5
Courseidentifier	6
Coursetitle	8
General qualification aim of course	10
Own course identifier	17
Regulatory body for health and social care students	19
Teacher training course	21
Coursesubject	22
Subject of course	23
Subjectpercentage.	49
Entryprofile	50
Domicile	51
Highest qualification on entry	62
Last provider attended	66
Postcode	68
Student instance identifier.	70
Instance	72
Courseidentifier	73
End date of instance	75
Expected length of study	77
HEAPESpopulation	79
Locationidentifier	80
Provider's own instance identifier	82
Reason for ending instance	84
Start date of instance	86
Student instance identifier	88
Units of length	90
Instanceperiod	91
Disabled Student Allowance	93
Exchangeprogrammes	94
Grossfee	95
Instance period end date	97
Instance period start date	99
Location of study	100
Major source of tuition fees	102
Mode of study	105
Netfee	10^
Not in active study	109
Primary provider of teaching.	111
Student instance FTE	113

Student support eligibility	116
Year of course	117
Year of student on this instance	119
Provider	121
Record type indicator	122
Submissionpurpose	123
UK Provider Reference Number	124
Qualificationsawarded	125
Classification	126
Qualificationawarded	127
Qualifications on entry	131
Qualificationgrade	
Qualificationsitting	137
Qualificationsubject	138
Qualificationtype	
Qualificationyear	163
Student	164
Date of birth	165
Familyname	166
Forenames	168
HESA unique student identifier	170
Provider's own identifier for student	172
Student Support Number	174
Unique Learner Number	176
Studentequality	177
Disability	
Ethnicity	180
Genderidentity	
Nationality	
Religion or belief	193
Sexidentifier	195
Sexualorientation	196

### **Table of Contents (alphabetical)**

Fields that are displayed here are sorted alphabetically by field description for ease of searching. Please note that C14054.xsd defines the order that entities and fields must be included within the xml file, which is different to this display order.

Classification	126
Course	5
Courseidentifier	6
Courseidentifier	73
Coursesubject	22
Coursetitle	8
Date of birth	165
Disability	178
Disabled Student Allowance.	93
Domicile	51
End date of instance	75
Entryprofile	50
Ethnicity	180
Exchangeprogrammes	94
Expected length of study	77
Familyname	166
Forenames	168
Genderidentity	182
General qualification aim of course	10
Grossfee	95
HEAPESpopulation	79
HESA unique student identifier	170
Highest qualification on entry	62
Instance	72
Instanceperiod	91
Instance period end date	97
Instance period start date	99
Last provider attended	
Locationidentifier	80
Location of study	100
Major source of tuition fees	
Mode of study	105
Nationality	
Netfee	
Not in active study	
Own course identifier.	
Postcode	
Primary provider of teaching.	
Provider	

Provider's own identifier for student	172
Provider's own instance identifier	82
Qualificationawarded	127
Qualificationgrade	132
Qualificationsitting	137
Qualificationsubject	138
Qualificationtype	158
Qualificationyear	163
Qualificationsawarded	125
Qualifications on entry	131
Reason for ending instance	84
Record type indicator	122
Regulatory body for health and social care students	19
Religion or belief	193
Sexidentifier	195
Sexualorientation	196
Start date of instance	86
Student	164
Studentequality	177
Student instance FTE	113
Student instance identifier	70
Student instance identifier	88
Student support eligibility	116
Student Support Number	174
Subject of course	23
Subjectpercentage	49
Submissionpurpose	123
Teacher training course	21
UK Provider Reference Number	124
Unique Learner Number	176
Units of length	90
Year of course	117
Year of student on this instance	

### Course

Туре	entity
Short Name	Course
Description	A combination of subject and qualification that defines what a student is aiming for.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Compulsory for all returns.
Notes	Every instance must be linked to one (and only one) course. Course records can exist without links to any instances if it is easier for an institution to return all courses rather than just those that are active in the reporting year.
	The Course.COURSEID field is the primary key for the course entity. It also exists on the Instance as a foreign key.
	Where provision within the institution allows multiple possible qualification outcomes, institutions must return separate course records for each. Even where groups of students aiming for different qualification outcomes are taught in the same classes, each group must be returned on a different course with a different course aim.
Reason Required	This entity exists to hold fields that describe courses - allowing them to be linked to multiple students efficiently.
Part Of	Provider
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	unbounded
Has Parts	Course identifier (COURSEID) Own course identifier (OWNCOURSEID) General qualification aim of course (COURSEAIM) Course title (CTITLE) Regulatory body for health and social care students (REGBODY) Teacher training course (TTCID) Course subject
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

## **Course identifier**

Туре	field
Short Name	COURSEID
Description	This field records the provider's own unique internal identifier for the course. The Course identifier is the primary key for the Course entity and exists as a foreign key on Instance.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All courses.
Notes	Course identifiers will be allocated by the provider and should be unique for each course.
	The term 'course' in this context relates to the combination of subject and qualification that defines what a student is aiming for and which are described in fields Course.COURSEAIM and CourseSubject.SBJCA.
	For designated courses, providers will need to report the identifier that was submitted as part of the course designation process and the HEAPES return.
	The Course identifier links the course entity and the instance entity for the reporting period. There must be an entry in the course entity with a matching identifier in the instance entity to provide this link, and so give details about the student's study in the current year. Where a student changes course within an instance by changing either course aim (at the same level) or subject, the Course.COURSEID should be updated to reflect the course that is applicable at the end of the reporting period.
	Where the student continues on the same course, the same COURSEID should be kept for all years of the course. It is intended that in the future for some onward uses data from the student record should be aggregated to allow publication at a Course level. For the UNISTATS site, for example, information about entrants, continuation, outcomes and destinations will be published together. If the COURSEID is not consistent throughout the course it will not be possible to compile a complete set of statistics as relating to a single course. Course.CTITLE will not allow for this aggregation: it is a text field and not suitable for the necessary validation.
	Year-on-year linking will be undertaken by the UHN linking mechanism.
	Valid characters
	<ul> <li>The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record.</li> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+1E00 to U+1EFF.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>

The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set. The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents: Basic Latin • Latin-1 Latin Extended A Latin Extended B Latin Extended Additional Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Providers must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation. Reason Required To identify courses for designation or linkage. Course Part Of Instance Field Length 30 1 Minimum Occurrences Maximum Occurrences 1 Element: COURSEID Schema Components Data type: COURSEIDType **HESA** Owner Version 1.1 Date modified 2015-04-30 Guidance added to the Notes section, stating that the entry returned in this field should Change management match that previously returned by providers as part of the course designation process notes and the HEFCE HEAPES return.

## **Course title**

Туре	field
Short Name	CTITLE
Description	This field will be determined by the provider and in this context relates to the complete programme of study leading to the qualification aim referred to in Course.COURSEAIM and CourseSubject.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All courses.
Notes	Although a compulsory field, this field will not be subject to specific checks regarding its validity. The only validation checks will be that the field contains at least one character.
	It is intended that this field can be used by the provider as a cross-check to Course.COURSEAIM and CourseSubject.
	Valid characters
	The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record.
	<ul> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+1E00 to U+1EFF.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>
	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Providers must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.
Reason Required	To facilitate HESA cross-checking with HE Provider and to identify the title of courses in onward analyses. To aid in more detailed understanding of provision than can be

	gained from broad qualification and subject descriptors.
Part Of	Course
Field Length	255
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: CTITLE Data type: TitleType
Owner	Information Standards Board - Aligned Data Definitions
Version	1.0

# **General qualification aim of course**

Туре	field				
Short Name	COURSE	COURSEAIM			
Description		This field describes the general qualification aim of the course and is intended to record the qualification that will be attained as a result of successful completion of studies.			
Applicable to	England				
Coverage	A.II				
Coverage	All course	es.			
Valid Entries and Labels	M22	Integrated undergraduate/postgraduate taught masters degree on the enhanced/extended pattern			
Labels	M26	Integrated undergraduate/postgraduate taught masters degree on the enhanced/extended pattern leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body			
	M28	Integrated undergraduate/postgraduate taught masters degree on the enhanced/extended pattern leading towards registration with the Architects Registration Board (Part 1 and Part 2 qualification)			
	M71	Postgraduate Certificate in Education or Professional Graduate Diploma in Education			
	H00	First degree with honours			
	H11	First degree with honours leading to Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC)			
	H16	Pre-registration first degree with honours leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body			
	H18	First degree with honours leading towards registration with the Architects Registration Board (Part 1 qualification)			
	H22	First degree with honours on the enhanced/extended pattern but at level H			
	H23 H41	First degree with honours and diploma Diploma at level H			
	H42	Certificate at level H			
	H43	National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level H			
	H50	Postgraduate bachelors degree at level H			
	H60	Graduate diploma/certificate at level H			
	H61	Graduate diploma/certificate at level H but where a previous qualification at level H is a pre-requisite for course entry			
	H62	Pre-registration graduate diploma/certificate leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary			
	H70	statutory regulatory body			
	H71	Professional qualification at level H other than a first degree with honours Professional Graduate Certificate in Education			
	H72	Professional qualification at level H for serving schoolteachers other than a			
	1172	first degree with honours			
	H76	Post-registration health and social care qualification at level H other than a first degree with honours			
	H78	Other qualification at level H (where other qualifications at level H are a pre-requisite for course entry) leading towards registration with the			
	1170	Architects Registration Board (Part 3 qualification)			
	H79	Level 6 Diploma in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector			
	H80 H81	Other qualification at level H Other qualification at level H but where a previous qualification at level H is			
		a pre-requisite for course entry			
	H88	Qualification at level H (where another qualification at level H is a			
		pre-requisite for course entry) leading towards registration with the Architects Registration Board (Part 2 qualification)			
	H90	Credits at level H			
	H91	Visiting students at level H, with formal or informal credit			
	1191	violang stadents at level 11, with formal of informal credit			

	T T	
	H99	Taught work at level H with an unspecified qualification aim
	100	Ordinary (non-honours) first degree
	111	Ordinary (non-honours) first degree leading to Qualified Teacher Status
		(QTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC)
	116	Pre-registration ordinary (non-honours) first degree leading towards
	1110	obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or
	100	veterinary statutory regulatory body
	160	Graduate diploma/certificate at level I
	l61	Graduate diploma/certificate at level I but where a previous qualification at
		level I or H is a pre-requisite for course entry
	170	Professional qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours)
		first degree
	l71	Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General Teaching
		Council (GTC) only
	172	Professional qualification at level I for serving schoolteachers
	174	Teaching certificate (trained through the medium of Welsh)
	176	Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other than an
		ordinary (non-honours) first degree
	179	Level 5 Diploma in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector
	180	Other qualification at level I
		·
	l81	Other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I or
		H is a pre-requisite for course entry
	190	Credits at level I
	I91	Visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit
	199	Taught work at level I with an unspecified qualification aim
	J10	Foundation degree
	J16	Foundation degree which on completion meets entry requirement for
		pre-registration health and social care qualification
	J20	Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE)
	J26	Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) leading towards obtaining eligibility
	020	to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory
		regulatory body
	120	
	J30	Higher National Diploma (HND)
	J41	Diploma at level J
	J42	Certificate at level J
	J43	National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J
	J45	Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4
	J76	Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J
	J80	Other qualification at level J
	J90	Credits at level J
	J99	Taught work at level J with an unspecified qualification aim
	C20	Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE)
	C30	Higher National Certificate (HNC)
	C41	Diploma at level C
	C41	Certificate at level C
	C43	National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C
	C77	Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector
	C78	Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector
	C80	Other qualification at level C
	C90	Credits at level C
	C99	Taught work at level C with an unspecified qualification aim
Notes	Course a	aim describes the qualification that will be attained as a result of successful
		on of the course.
	Overall	framework and alignment with existing frameworks.
	The mos	t relevant are the UK frameworks. For England, Wales and NI the HE
		tions framework identifies five levels (C/4, I/5, H/6, M/7, D/8) and these are
		with the NVQ levels 4 to 8. The Scottish Credit and Qualifications Framework
		which is not HE-specific, is aligned with this except that the lower boundary of
	Scottish	Level 7 is apparently slightly lower than the lower boundary of Level C / NVQ 4

(this is the lower cutoff for what may be regarded as HE in England and Wales, but, significantly, Scottish Advanced Highers fall into Level 7), and Level I /NVQ 5 is split into two levels in Scotland, Level 8 and 9.

The ISCED framework is used for international reporting, and four levels within it are relevant, Levels 4, 5B, 5A and 6. The Bologna framework for European HE harmonisation is still in the process of development, but the current state may be summarised as recognising four levels: short-cycle, first-cycle, second-cycle, and third cycle.

HESA	SCQF			NVQ HE	ISCED
D			Research	N/A	6
E	12- Doctorates	D - Doctoral degree/FHEQ Level 8	Taught	8 - Highly speciali Diploma from a professi body	.5A
L			Research	N/A	6
М	11 - Masters, SVQ 5	M - Masters degree, postgraduate diplomas, postgraduate certificates/FHEQ Level 7	Taught	7 - NVQ 5, Level 7 Diploma Level 7 Fellows Level 7 Advanc professi Certifica	5A nip, ed onal
Н	10 - Honours degree, Graduate Diploma / Certificate	H- Bachelors degrees with honours, Graduate certificates and diplomas/FHEQ		6 - Level 6 Certifica Level 6 Diploma	
I	9 - Ordinary degree, Graduate Diploma / Certificate	I - Foundation degrees, Diplomas of		5 - NVQ 4, Level 5	
J	8 Higher National Diploma, Diploma in Higher Education, SVQ 4			Certifica Level 5 Diploma Higher Nationa Diploma	5B ,
С	7 - Higher National Certificate, Certificate of Higher Education	C - Certificates of Higher Education/FHEQ Level 4		4 - Level 4 Certifica Level 4 Diploma	

Р	Advanced Higher	_	3 - NVQ 3, Level 3	-
	6 - Higher, SVQ 3		Certifica Level 3 Diploma	
Q	5 - Intermediate 2, Credit Standard Grade, SVQ 2	-	2 - NVQ 2, Level 2 Certifica Level 2 Diploma	
R	4 - Intermediate 1, Credit Standard Grade, SVQ 1	-	1 - NVQ 1, Level 1 Certifica Level 1 Diploma	
S	1,2,3 Access Levels	-	Entry Level	-
Χ	-	-	-	-

† Note that the QAA level descriptors in the Framework for Higher Education Qualifications in England, Wales and Northern Ireland (FHEQ) have changed in the 2008 version compared with the 2001 version. Full details are available from the QAA publication The framework for higher education qualifications in England, Wales and Northern Ireland published August 2009. Although the 2008 FHEQ qualification descriptor for level 6 states that this can be used as a reference for ordinary Bachelors degrees, for HESA purposes first degrees with honours should be coded at level I.

There is a summary of qualification levels in the UK and Ireland available from the QAA publication Qualifications can cross boundaries - a rough guide to comparing qualifications in the UK and Ireland.

This coding frame is designed to support the alignment of course qualifications with the frameworks, with the first letter indicating the level. Codes of similar type at different levels have the same two-digit suffix.

#### Additional guidance on specific codes:

M22 Integrated undergraduate/postgraduate taught Masters degree on the enhanced/extended pattern.

Use this code for MEng and similar. Such masters degrees comprise an integrated programme of study spanning several years. While the final outcomes of the qualifications meet the expectations for level M in full, these integrated qualifications have an additional period of study at lower levels (typically level H). Use code M22 only where code M26 or M28 are not applicable.

M26 Integrated undergraduate/postgraduate taught Masters degree on the enhanced/extended pattern leading towards eligibility to practice with a Health or Social Care or Veterinary statutory regulatory body

This code can be used for degrees in medicine, dentistry and veterinary science comprising an integrated programme of study and professional practice.

M28 Integrated undergraduate/postgraduate taught masters degree on the enhanced/extended pattern leading towards registration with the Architects Registration Board (Part 1 and Part 2 qualification)

This code should be used for programmes of study that integrate both of the Part 1 and Part 2 qualifications. Programmes of study that lead only to eligibility to register as Part 1 should use 'H18 First degree with honours leading towards registration with the Architects Registration Board (Part 1 qualification)'. Programmes that lead only to eligibility to register as Part 2 should use 'M88 Taught qualification at level M (where a qualification at level H is a pre-requisite for course entry) leading towards registration with the Architects Registration Board (Part 2 qualification)'.

M71 Postgraduate Certificate in Education or Professional Graduate Diploma in Education.

See H71 for Professional Graduate Certificate in Education. See Statement on the PGCE Qualification

H11 First degree with honours leading to QTS/registration with a GTC.

This code should only be used for BEd if it is at level H.

H61 Graduate Diploma/Certificate at Level H.

Use this code where a previous qualification at Level H is a pre-requisite for course entry; use H50 in preference if applicable.

H70 Professional qualification at Level H other than a first degree with honours.

Use H71, H72, H76, H88 in preference if applicable.

H71 Professional Graduate Certificate in Education.

See code M71 for Postgraduate Certificate in Education. See Statement on the PGCE Qualification.

H76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at Level H other than a first degree with honours.

This code includes Continuing Professional Development (CPD).

H81 Other qualification at Level H but where a previous qualification at Level H is a pre-requisite for course entry.

Use H50, H71, H72, H76 in preference if applicable.

I11 Ordinary (non-honours) first degree leading to QTS/registration with a GTC.

Code BEd here unless it is at level H.

I70 Professional qualification at Level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree.

Use I76 in preference if applicable.

I76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at Level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree.

This code includes Continuing Professional Development (CPD).

J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J.

This code includes Continuing Professional Development (CPD).

#### **Health and Social Care courses**

Courses which lead to a qualification to teach nursing, midwifery or health visiting courses should be coded 2 in Course.TTCID.

Post-Registration health and social care codes ('\_\_76') should be returned for post-registration health and social care students taking continuing professional updating modules. Post-registration health and social care students studying for other qualifications should be coded to the appropriate code for that qualification. For example, a post-registration health and social care student studying for a first degree should be coded 'H00' for First degree, rather than H76. Validation has been relaxed to allow regulatory body information to be returned for these post-registration students.

H16 'First degree leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a Health or Social Care or Veterinary statutory regulatory body' will be used in combination with the subject code or codes to identify those degrees which lead to eligibility to register to practice with a Health or Social Care or Veterinary statutory regulatory body.

#### Social work courses

HESA has been advised by the Department of Health that courses leading to eligibility to register to practice with a social care statutory regulatory body will not necessarily be coded with a '\_16' code in this field. Providers offering courses leading to eligibility to register to practice with a social care statutory regulatory body should return regulatory body information in Course.REGBODY irrespective of the code used in this field.

#### **Access courses**

A recognised Access to HE course is one validated by an Authorised Validating Agency that has been licensed for the purpose by the Quality Assurance Agency for Higher Education (QAA), under the terms of the QAA Recognition Scheme for Access to Higher Education in England, Wales and Northern Ireland. Relevant Access courses are recorded on the Access to HE Courses Database.

#### Other guidance

The General qualification aim of course should be consistent with funding council Early Statistics (HEAPES).

Higher bachelors degrees at undergraduate level should be coded H50. J10 and J16, Foundation Degrees, are intended to cover those programmes which providers are running as Foundation Degrees which are consistent with the 'Statement of Design Principles' for Foundation Degrees issued by UUK and SCOP (now GuildHE). Where a student is following a programme of study leading potentially to two or more qualifications concurrently, and that combination is not specified under valid entries. please return the qualification code that is highest in level. Certificate in Further Education should be coded H80 if at undergraduate level. If a foundation course or year is integrated into another qualification e.g. a first degree, code H00 'First degree' should be returned in this field. Students entering with enhanced first degrees, that is qualifications that would be coded H22/M22/M26/M28 in the COURSEAIM field, should be recorded as having M2X in EntryProfile.QUALENT3. Enhanced first degree programmes typically include study equivalent to at least four years full-time, of which study equivalent to at least one full-time academic year is at masters level. Study at bachelor's level is integrated with study at master's level. Examples To allow analysis of the student population by specific qualification aims beyond broad level descriptors. Used in a wide variety of calculations and analyses. Reason Required To allow analysis of the student population by level of study. Part Of Course 3 Field Length 1 Minimum Occurrences Maximum Occurrences Element: COURSEAIM Schema Components Data type: COURSEAIMCodeContentType CTITLE Related Fields Owner **HESA** 1.0 Version

## Own course identifier

Туре	field			
Short Name	OWNCOURSEID			
Description	This field records the provider's own internal identifier for the course.			
Applicable to	England			
Coverage	Optional for all courses.			
Notes	Valid characters			
	The question of valid characters is significant in this field since many names include characters with accents and other diacritics that are not supported by the standard ASCII characterset. The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the AP HESA student record.			
	<ul> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+1E00 to U+1EFF.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>			
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.			
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:			
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>			
	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Providers must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.			
Reason Required	This field is designed to be used by HESA and APs to aid in identifying records.			
Part Of	Course			
Field Length	50			
Minimum Occurrences	0			
Maximum Occurrences	1			

Schema Components	Element: OWNCOURSEID Data type: OWNCOURSEIDType			
Related Fields	DWNINST DWNSTU			
Owner	HESA			
Version	1.0			

## Regulatory body for health and social care students

Туре	field			
Short Name	REGBODY			
Description	This field identifies the regulatory body for medical, dental, health and social care, and veterinary students.			
Applicable to	England			
Coverage	All courses where Course.COURSEAIM = M26, H16, H62, H76, I16, I76, J26, J76.			
Valid Entries and Labels	01 General Medical Council (GMC) 03 General Optical Council (GOC) 06 The Nursing & Midwifery Council (NMC) 12 General Osteopathic Council (GOSC) 13 General Chiropractic Council (GCC) 14 Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons (RCVS) 15 General Pharmaceutical Council (GPhC) 30 GDC: Dentists 31 GDC: Clinical dental technician 32 GDC: Dental hygienist or Dental therapist 33 GDC: Dental hurse 34 GDC: Dental technician 35 GDC: Orthodontic therapist 40 HCPC: Arts therapist 41 HCPC: Biomedical scientists 42 HCPC: Chiropodists / podiatrists 43 HCPC: Clinical scientists 44 HCPC: Dieticians 45 HCPC: Hearing aid dispensers 46 HCPC: Occupational therapists 47 HCPC: Operating department practitioners 48 HCPC: Orthoptists 49 HCPC: Prysiotherapists 50 HCPC: Practitioner psychologists 51 HCPC: Radiographers 52 HCPC: Radiographers 53 HCPC: Speech and language therapists			
Notes	For further details on HCPC professions see www.hpc-uk.org/aboutregistration/professions/			
Reason Required	To establish relevant regulatory body for medical, dental, health and social care, and veterinary students for use in funding and onward analysis.			
Part Of	Course			
Field Length	2			
Minimum Occurrences	0			
Maximum Occurrences	1			
Schema Components	Element: REGBODY Data type: REGBODYCodeContentType			
Owner	HESA			

Version	1.1	
Date modified	2014-08-28	
Change management notes	Coverage amended to restrict the requirement for this field to the appropriate Course.COURSEAIMs only.	

# **Teacher training course**

Туре	field			
Short Name	TTCID			
Description	This field is a one character field completed for students on courses that lead to teacher qualifications. The selection will determine the type of the teacher training.			
Applicable to	England			
Coverage	All courses.			
Valid Entries and Labels	0 Not a teacher training course 2 On other initial teacher training course not leading to Qualified Teacher Status nor to registration as a school teacher with the General Teaching Council for Scotland 5 Inset course			
Notes	Code 2 includes courses leading to Further Education Teacher Qualification and to Nursing and Midwifery Teacher Qualification.			
	Code 5: HEFCE have given a working definition of an INSET course as follows:  An INSET/In-service course is one for which the primary (but not necessarily the only) purpose is to improve the effectiveness of teachers, lecturers or trainers. In considering whether this is the purpose of particular course, providers may wish to consider the content of the course and course literature, including prospectuses and any other marketing material.			
Reason Required	Used to identify and differentiate between different types of teacher training student in the analysis of ITT provision, assessing student support eligibility and setting and monitoring the student number control.			
Part Of	Course			
Field Length	1			
Minimum Occurrences	1			
Maximum Occurrences	1			
Schema Components	Element: TTCID Data type: TTCIDCodeContentType			
Owner	HESA			
Version	1.1			
Date modified	2015-01-29			
Change management notes	Valid entry 1 'On initial or pre-service teacher training course leading to Qualified Teacher Status or to registration as a school teacher with the General Teaching Council for Scotland' removed as courses leading to QTS need not be returned through the AP student record, and the code is therefore redundant.			

# Course subject

Туре	entity		
Short Name	CourseSubject		
Description	The subject descriptors for this course.		
Applicable to	England		
Coverage	All courses.		
Notes			
Reason Required	This repeating element exists to allow a course to hold up to three sets of subject information.		
Part Of	Course		
Minimum Occurrences	1		
Maximum Occurrences	3		
Has Parts	Subject of course (SBJCA) Subject percentage (SBJPCNT)		
Owner	HESA		
Version	1.0		

# Subject of course

Туре	field		
Short Name	SBJCA		
Description	This field describes the subject or subjects appropriate to the current course.		
Applicable to	England		
Coverage	All course subject records.		
Valid Entries and Labels	A100 Pre-clinical medicine A200 Pre-clinical dentistry A300 Clinical medicine A400 Clinical medicine A400 Clinical dentistry A900 Others in medicine & dentistry A990 Medicine & dentistry not elsewhere classified A000 Medicine & dentistry B100 Anatomy, physiology & pathology B110 Anatomy B120 Physiology B121 Clinical physiology B131 Cellular pathology B132 Pathology B132 Pathology B133 Pathology B140 Neuroscience B160 Physiotherapy B170 Podiatry B190 Anatomy, physiology & pathology not elsewhere classified B200 Pharmacology, toxicology & pharmacy B210 Pharmacology B220 Pharmacy B290 Pharmacy B290 Pharmacy B330 Pharmacy B330 Complementary medicines, therapies & well-being B310 Osteopathy B320 Chiropractic B341 Alternative medicine & therapies B341 Chinese B342 Herbalism B343 Acupuncture B344 Aromatherapy B345 Hair & beauty science B351 Hair services B360 Spa & water-based therapies B360 Spa & water-based therapies B360 Ophthalmics B410 Dietetics B490 Nutrition B410 Dietetics B490 Nutrition not elsewhere classified B500 Ophthalmics B490 Ophthalmics not elsewhere classified B500 Ophthalmics B490 Aural & oral sciences		

	B690	Aural & oral sciences not elsewhere classified
	B700	Nursing
	B701	Palliative care nursing
	B702	Clinical practice nursing
	B710	Community nursing
	B712	Health visiting
	B713	School nursing
	B714	Practice nursing
	B720	Midwifery
	B730	Children's nursing
	B731	Neonatal care
	B740	Adult nursing
	B741	Older people nursing
	B750	Dental nursing
	B760	Mental health nursing
	B761	Learning disability nursing
	B770	Medical nursing
	B771	Critical care nursing
	B772	Surgical nursing
	B773	Emergency nursing
	B790	Nursing not elsewhere classified
	B800	Medical technology
	B810	Cardiography
	B820	Radiology
	B821	Radiography, diagnostic
	B822	Radiography, therapeutic
	B830	Biomechanics & prosthetics (non-clinical)
	B840	Dental technology
	B850	Mortuary technology
	B890	Medical technology not elsewhere classified
	B900	Others in subjects allied to medicine
	B910	Environmental health
	B920	Occupational health
	B930	Occupational therapy
	B940	Counselling
	B950	Paramedical science
	B960	Physician assistant studies
	B990	Subjects allied to medicine not elsewhere classified
	B000	Subjects allied to medicine
	C100	Biology
	C110	Applied biology
	C111	Parasitology
	C120	Behavioural biology
	C130	Cell biology
	C131	Applied cell biology
	C140	Developmental/Reproductive biology
	C141	Developmental biology
	C142	Reproductive biology
	C150	Environmental biology
	C160	Marine/Freshwater biology
	C161	Marine biology
	C162	Freshwater biology
	C170	Population biology
	C180	Ecology
	C181	Biodiversity
	C182	Evolution
	C183	Community ecology
	C184	Conservation ecology
	C185	Ecosystem ecology & land use
	C186	Population ecology
	C187	Ecotoxicology
	C190	Biology not elsewhere classified
	C191	Biometry
	C200	Botany

Г		
	C210	Applied botany
	C220	Mycology
	C230	Plant biotechnology
	C240	Plant cell science
	C250	Plant pathology
	C260	Plant physiology
	C270	Developmental & reproductive plant biology
	C280	Systematic botany
	C290	Botany not elsewhere classified
	C300	Zoology
	C310	Applied zoology
	C320	Cell zoology
	C330	Developmental & reproductive zoology
	C340	Entomology
	C350	Marine zoology
	C360	Pest science
	C380	Systematic zoology
	C390	, ,,
		Zoology not elsewhere classified
	C400	Genetics
	C410	Applied genetics
	C420	Human genetics
	C430	Medical & veterinary genetics
	C431	Medical genetics
	C432	Veterinary genetics
	C440	Molecular genetics
	C441	Transcriptomics
	C450	Genomics
	C451	Functional genomics
	C452	Genome organisation
	C460	Genetic engineering
	C470	Population genetics & evolution
	C490	Genetics not elsewhere classified
	C500	Microbiology
	C510	Applied microbiology
	C520	Medical & veterinary microbiology
	C521	Medical microbiology  Medical microbiology
	C522	Veterinary microbiology
	C522	Bacteriology
	C540	<b>0</b> ,
		Virology
	C550	Immunology
	C570	Serology
	C590	Microbiology not elsewhere classified
	C600	Sport & exercise science
	C610	Sport coaching
	C620	Sport development
	C630	Sport conditioning, rehabilitation & therapy
	C640	Sport studies
	C650	Sport technology
	C690	Sport & exercise science not elsewhere classified
	C700	Molecular biology, biophysics & biochemistry
	C710	Applied molecular biology, biophysics & biochemistry
	C720	Biological chemistry
	C730	Metabolic biochemistry
	C740	Medical & veterinary biochemistry
	C741	Medical biochemistry
	C742	Veterinary biochemistry
	C750	Plant biochemistry
	C760	Biomolecular science
	C760 C770	
		Biophysical science  Melagular biology, biophysica & biophymiatry not elegation
	C790	Molecular biology, biophysics & biochemistry not elsewhere classified
	C800	Psychology
	C810	Applied psychology
	C811	Occupational psychology
	C812	Educational psychology
	•	

C8		
C8	9	ional psychology
C8		psychology
C8		osychology
C8		ental psychology
C8		chology
C8	The psych	nology of ageing
C8		ogical & conceptual issues in psychology
C8		methods in psychology
C8		ve psychology
C8		e psychology
C8		psychology
C8	•	y of psychology
C8	•	gy in health & medicine
C8		
C8		
C8		ng psychology
C8		
l C8	,	
C8		europsychology
		ty psychology
C8	,	alytical studies
C8		gy of mental health
C8		& affective psychology
C8		gical modelling
C8	, ,	gy of communication
C8		gy of memory & learning
C8		gy of perception
C8	55 Psycholog	gy of higher cognitive processes
C8	56 Experime	ntal psychology
C8	57 Affective p	osychology
C8	58 Transpers	sonal psychology
C8		
C8		neuroscience
C8		neuroscience
C8		armacology
C8	, ,	ary psychology
C8		
C8	•	y & individual differences
C8		
C8		
C8		gy of gender tural psychology
C8	, ,	<b>0</b> ,
C8		
C8		gy not elsewhere classified
C9		biological sciences
C9	• •	ological sciences
C9		sciences not elsewhere classified
Co	•	
D1		al veterinary medicine
D1		al veterinary medicine not elsewhere classified
D2		eterinary medicine & dentistry
D2		eterinary medicine
D2		eterinary dentistry
D2		eterinary medicine & dentistry not elsewhere classified
D3		
D3	•	armacology
D3	•	
D3		
[	Allillai IIU	UIUOTI

_	
D328	Animal welfare
D330	Veterinary public health
D340	Overseas veterinary development
D390	Animal sciences not elsewhere classified
D400	Agriculture
D410	Arable & fruit farming
D411	Agricultural pests & diseases
D412	Crop physiology
D413	Crop nutrition
D414	Crop protection
D415	Crop production
D416	Glasshouse culture
D417	Amenity horticulture
D418	Exotic plants & crops
D420	Livestock
D421	Livestock husbandry
D422	Equine studies
D423	Poultry keeping
D424	Game keeping
D425	Exotic livestock
D430	Fish farming
D431	Fish husbandry
D432	Freshwater fish
D433	Saltwater fish
D434	Ornamental fish
D435	Aquaculture
D440	Rural estate management
D441	Farm management
D442	Game keeping management
D443	Water resource management
D444	Land management for recreation
D445	Biological heritage site management
D446	Wilderness management
D447	Environmental conservation
D448	Sustainable agricultural & landscape development
D450	International agriculture
D460	Organic farming
D461	Organic arable & fruit farming
D462	Organic livestock
D463	Organic fish farming
D470	Agricultural technology
D471	Agricultural machinery
D472	Agricultural irrigation & drainage
D490	Agriculture not elsewhere classified
D500	Forestry & arboriculture
D510	Trees & shrubs
D511	Forestry pests & diseases
D512	Tree physiology
D513	Tree nutrition
D514	Tree protection
D515	Tree production
D516	Timber production
D517	Community forestry
D520	International forestry
D530	Organic forestry
D540	Forestry technology
D541	Forestry irrigation & drainage
D590	Forestry not elsewhere classified
D600	Food & beverage studies
D610	Food science
D611	Meat science
D612	Cereal science
D613	Vegetable science
D614	Fruit science
I	

1	
D620	Food hygiene
D630	Food & beverage production
D631	Food & beverage manufacture
D632	Food & beverage processing
D633	Food & beverage technology
D634	Industrial baking
D635	Industrial brewing
D640	Food & beverages for the consumer
D641	Food & beverage packaging
D642	Food & beverage delivery
D690	Food & beverage studies not elsewhere classified
D700	Agricultural sciences
D710	Agricultural biology
D711	Agricultural microbiology
D720	Agricultural chemistry
D721	Agricultural biochemistry
D730	Agricultural botany
D740	Agricultural zoology
D750	Soil as an agricultural medium
D790	Agricultural sciences not elsewhere classified
D900	Others in veterinary sciences, agriculture & related subjects
D990	Veterinary sciences, agriculture & related subjects not elsewhere classified
D000	Veterinary sciences, agriculture & related subjects
F100	Chemistry
F110	Applied chemistry
F111	Industrial chemistry
F112	Colour chemistry
F120	Inorganic chemistry
F130	Structural chemistry
F131	Crystallography
F140	Environmental chemistry
F141	Marine chemistry
F150	Medicinal chemistry
F151	Pharmaceutical chemistry
F160	Organic chemistry
F161	Organometallic chemistry
F162	Polymer chemistry
F163	Bio-organic chemistry
F164	Petrochemical chemistry
F165	Biomolecular chemistry
F170	Physical chemistry
F180	Analytical chemistry
F190	Chemistry not elsewhere classified
F200	Materials science
F290	Materials science not elsewhere classified
F300	Physics
F310	Applied physics
F311	Engineering physics
F320	Chemical physics
F321	Solid-state physics
F330	Environmental physics
F331	Atmospheric physics
F332	Marine physics
F340	Mathematical & theoretical physics
F341	Electromagnetism
F342	Quantum mechanics
F343	Computational physics
F350	Medical physics
F351	Radiation physics
F360	Optical physics
F361	Laser physics
F370	Nuclear & particle physics
F380	Acoustics
F390	Physics not elsewhere classified
<u> </u>	

T	
F400	Forensic & archaeological sciences
F410	Forensic science
F420	Archaeological science
F490	Forensic & archaeological sciences not elsewhere classified
F500	Astronomy
F510	Astrophysics
F520	Space & planetary sciences
F521	Space science
F522	Planetary science
F530	Solar & solar terrestrial physics
F540	Astronomy observation
F550	Astronomy theory
F590	Astronomy not elsewhere classified
F600	Geology
F610	Applied geology
F611	Industrial geology
F612	Engineering geology
F620	Mining geology
F621	Exploration geology
F630	Geotechnology
F631	Marine geotechnology
F640	Earth science
F641	Palaeontology
F642	Geoscience
F643	Quaternary studies
F644	Hydrogeology
F645	Mantle & core processes
F646	Land-atmosphere interactions
F650	Geological oceanography
F660	Geophysics
F661	Exploration geophysics
F670	Geochemistry
F680	Geohazards
F681	Seismology & tectonics
F682	Vulcanology
F690	Geology not elsewhere classified
F700	Science of aquatic & terrestrial environments
F710	Marine sciences
F720	Hydrography
F730	Ocean sciences
F731	Ocean circulation
F732	Oceanographic survey & monitoring
F733	Land-ocean interaction
F734	Atmosphere-ocean interactions
F750	Environmental sciences
F751	Applied environmental sciences
F752	Hydrology
F753	Pollution control
F754	Biogeochemical cycles
F755	Environmental informatics
F756	Environmental physiology
F760	Climatology
F761	Meteorology
F762	Large-scale atmospheric dynamics & transport
F763	Boundary-layer meteorology
F764	Climate & climate change
F765	Radiative processes & effects
F770	Soil science
F780	Glaciology & cryospheric systems
F790	Science of aquatic & terrestrial environments not elsewhere classified
F800	Physical geographical sciences
F810	Environmental geography
F811	Biogeography
F840	Physical geography

1	
F841	Maritime geography
F842	Geomorphology
F843	Topography
F844	Cartography
F845	Remote sensing
F846	Geographical information systems
F890	
	Physical geographical sciences not elsewhere classified
F900	Others in physical sciences
F990	Physical sciences not elsewhere classified
F000	Physical sciences
G100	Mathematics
G110	Pure mathematics
G120	Applied mathematics
G121	Mechanics (mathematical)
G130	Mathematical methods
G140	Numerical analysis
G150	Mathematical modelling
G160	Engineering/industrial mathematics
G170	Computational mathematics
G170	Mathematics not elsewhere classified
G200	
	Operational research
G290	Operational research not elsewhere classified
G300	Statistics
G310	Applied statistics
G311	Medical statistics
G320	Probability
G330	Stochastic processes
G340	Statistical modelling
G350	Mathematical statistics
G390	Statistics not elsewhere classified
G900	Others in mathematical sciences
H100	General engineering
H110	Integrated engineering
H120	Safety engineering
H121	
	Fire safety engineering
H122	Water quality control
H123	Public health engineering
H130	Computer-aided engineering
H131	Automated engineering design
H140	Mechanics
H141	Fluid mechanics
H142	Solid mechanics
H143	Structural mechanics
H150	Engineering design
H160	Bioengineering, biomedical engineering & clinical engineering
H161	Biomaterials
H162	Biomechanics (including fluid & solid mechanics)
H163	Bioelectronics & bioelectricity
H164	
	Rehabilitation engineering
H165	Tissue engineering & regenerative medicine
H166	Imaging
H167	Biosensors
H168	Medical devices & instrumentation
H169	Neural engineering
H190	General engineering not elsewhere classified
H200	Civil engineering
H210	Structural engineering
H220	Environmental engineering
H221	Energy resources
H222	Coastal decay
H223	Environmental impact assessment
H230	Transport engineering
H231	Permanent way engineering
H232	Pavement engineering

T	
H240	Surveying science
H241	General practice surveying
H242	Engineering surveying
H250	Geotechnical engineering
H290	Civil engineering not elsewhere classified
H300	Mechanical engineering
H310	Dynamics
H311	Thermodynamics
H320	Mechanisms & machines
H321	Turbine technology
H330	Automotive engineering
H331	Road vehicle engineering
H332	Rail vehicle engineering
H333	Ship propulsion engineering
H340	Acoustics & vibration
H341	Acoustics
H342	Vibration
H350	Offshore engineering
H360	Electromechanical engineering
H390	
	Mechanical engineering not elsewhere classified
H400	Aerospace engineering
H410	Aeronautical engineering
H411	Air passenger transport engineering
H412	Air freight transport engineering
H413	Air combat engineering
H420	Astronautical engineering
H430	Avionics
H440	Aerodynamics
H441	Flight mechanics
H450	Propulsion systems
H460	Aviation studies
H490	Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classified
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
H500	Naval architecture
H510	Shipbuilding
H511	Surface passenger ship building
H512	Surface freight ship building
H513	Surface combat ship building
H514	Submarine building
H520	Ship design
H521	Surface passenger ship design
H522	Surface freight ship design
H523	Surface combat ship design
H524	Submarine design
H590	Naval architecture not elsewhere classified
H600	
	Electronic & electrical engineering
H610	Electronic engineering
H611	Microelectronic engineering
H612	Integrated circuit design
H620	Electrical engineering
H630	Electrical power
H631	Electrical power generation
H632	Electrical power distribution
H640	Communications engineering
H641	Telecommunications engineering
H642	Broadcast engineering
H643	Satellite engineering
H644	Microwave engineering
H650	Systems engineering
H651	Digital circuit engineering
H652	Analogue circuit engineering
H660	Control systems
H661	Instrumentation control
H662	Control by light systems
H670	Robotics & cybernetics
	·

	H671	Robotics
	H672	Cybernetics
	H674	Virtual reality engineering
	H680	Optoelectronic engineering
	H690	Electronic & electrical engineering not elsewhere classified
	H700	Production & manufacturing engineering
	H710	Manufacturing systems engineering
	H711	Manufacturing systems design
	H712	Manufacturing installation systems
	H713	Production processes
	H714	Manufacturing systems maintenance
	H720	Quality assurance engineering
	H730	Mechatronics
	H790	Production & manufacturing engineering not elsewhere classified
	H800	Chemical, process & energy engineering
	H810	Chemical engineering
	H811	Biochemical engineering
	H812	Pharmaceutical engineering
	H820	Atomic engineering
	H821	Nuclear engineering
	H830	Chemical process engineering
	H831	Bioprocess engineering
	H840	Gas engineering
	H850	Petroleum engineering
	H890	Chemical, process & energy engineering not elsewhere classified
	H900	Others in engineering
	H990	Engineering not elsewhere classified
	H000	Engineering
	I100	Computer science
	I110	Computer architectures & operating systems
	l111	Computer architectures
	l112	Operating systems
	I113	Displays & imaging
	l114	High end computing
	I115	Parallel computing
	I120	Networks & communications
	I130	Computational science foundations
	I140	Human-computer interaction
	I150	Multimedia computing science
	I160	Internet
	I161	e-business
	I190	Computer science not elsewhere classified
	1200	Information systems
	I210	Information modelling
	1220	Systems design methodologies
	1230	Systems analysis & design
	I240	Databases
	1250	Systems auditing
	1260	Data management
	1270	Intelligent & expert systems
	1290	Systems analysis & design not elsewhere classified
	1300	Software engineering
	I310	Software design
	1320	Programming
	l321	Procedural programming
	1322	Object-oriented programming
	1323	Declarative programming
	1390	Software engineering not elsewhere classified
	I400	Artificial intelligence
	I410	Speech & natural language processing
	I420	Knowledge representation
	I430	Neural computing
	I440	Computer vision
	I450	Cognitive modelling
		<u> </u>

Machine learning Habi Machine learning Habi Automated reasoning Habi Health informatics Health technologies Health informatics not elsewhere classified Games Games Health informatics not elsewhere classified Games Games Health informatics not elsewhere classified Games Games Health informatics Hea	1400	
Health informatics	1460	Machine learning
Health informatics		
Health technologies		
Bioinformatics   Sission   Tele healthcare   Isso   Health informatics not elsewhere classified   Isso   Games   Isso   Computer games programming   Isso   Computer games design   Isso   Computer games design   Isso   Computer games graphics   Isso   Computer games graphics   Isso   Computer generated visual & audio effects   Irvi   Computer sciences   Isso   Computer sciences   Isso   Computer sciences   Isso   Computer sciences   Isso		
1530		
Health informatics not elsewhere classified Health Computer games programming Health Computer games design Health Computer games design Health Computer games design Health Computer games design Health Computer generated visual & audio effects Health Computer generated visual & audio effects Health Computer generated visual & audio effects Health Computer generated imagery Health Computer sciences Health Health Computer Health Computer Sciences Health Computer Science		
General Computer games programming   General Computer games design   General Computer games graphics   General Computer games graphics   General Computer games graphics   General Computer games graphics   General Computer generated visual & audio effects   General Computer generated visual & audio effects   General Computer sciences		
1610   Computer games design		
Georgian		Games
IG30 Computer games graphics I770 Computer generated visual & audio effects I710 Computer generated visual & audio effects I710 Computer generated visual & audio effects I710 Others in computer sciences I990 Computer sciences not elsewhere classified J100 Minerals technology J110 Mining J120 Quarrying J130 Rock mechanics J140 Minerals processing J160 Petrochemical technology J190 Minerals processing J160 Petrochemical technology J190 Minerals technology J191 Minerals technology J191 Minerals technology J200 Metallurgy J201 Applied metallurgy J201 Metallurgy J202 Metallurgy J203 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J204 Corrosion technology J290 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics & glass J310 Fextiles technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile stechnology J421 Textile stechnology J421 Textile stechnology J431 Tanning J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Machine knitting J445 Polymers & textiles J490 Materials technology to therwise specified Machine knitting J441 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified Machine knitting J442 Pertine demistry J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J441 Machine knitting J442 Pertine company J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J460 Materials technology of therwise specified Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J521 Paper technology J522 Printing J523 Reprographic technology J530 Germology J531 Materials technology J531 Materials technology J532 Reprographic technology J533 Germology J534 Materials technology J534 Materials technology J536 Materials technology J537 Materials technology J538 Materials technology J539 Materials technology		
I700 Computer generated visual & audio effects I710 Computer generated imagery I800 Others in computer sciences I890 Computer sciences not elsewhere classified J100 Minerals technology J110 Mining J120 Quarrying J130 Rock mechanics J140 Minerals surveying J160 Petrochemical technology J190 Minerals surveying J190 Minerals surveying J190 Minerals technology not elsewhere classified J200 Metallurgy J210 Applied metallurgy J211 Applied metallurgy J220 Metallic fabrication J221 Pattern making J230 Corrosion technology J290 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textiles J410 Polymers & textiles J411 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J421 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J444 Millinery J445 Polymers & textiles J440 Polymers & textiles J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified Materials technology J510 Materials technology J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J520 Printing J521 Paper technology J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic technology J530 Germinology J531 Germinology J531 Marterials technology J532 Germinology J533 Germinology J534 Marterials technology J530 Materials technology J531 Marterials technology J532 Screen process printing Germinology J533 Germinology J534 Marterials technology J535 Marterials technology J530 Marterials technology J531 Marterials technology J531 Marterials technology		Computer games design
International Computer generated imagery	1630	Computer games graphics
1900   Others in computer sciences     1990   Computer sciences not elsewhere classified     100	1700	Computer generated visual & audio effects
January Computer sciences not elsewhere classified January Jan	I710	Computer generated imagery
J100 Minerals technology J110 Mining J120 Quarrying J130 Rock mechanics J140 Minerals processing J150 Minerals surveying J150 Petrochemical technology J190 Minerals technology not elsewhere classified J200 Metallurgy J210 Metallurgy J220 Metallic fabrication J221 Pattern making J230 Corrosion technology J290 Metallurg to elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textiles J410 Polymers textiles J410 Polymers textiles J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J521 Offset inthoraphy J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J600 Materials technology J610 Materials technology J610 Materials technology J620 Reprographic techniques J624 Screen process printing J600 Materials technology J610 Materials technology J610 Materials technology J610 Materials technology J620 Reprographic techniques J624 Screen process printing J640 Materials technology J610 Materials technology J611 Materials technology	1900	Others in computer sciences
J110 Mining J120 Quarrying J130 Rock mechanics J140 Minerals processing J150 Minerals surveying J160 Petrochemical technology J190 Minerals technology ont elsewhere classified J200 Metallurgy J210 Applied metallurgy J221 Pattern making J230 Corrosion technology J290 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics & glass J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textiles J410 Polymers & textiles J410 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textile stechnology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Materials technology not otherwise specified Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J690 Materials technology J590 Materials technology J500 Materials technology J513 Germology J520 Piniting J521 Offset lithography J522 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J690 Materials technology J691 Materials technology	1990	Computer sciences not elsewhere classified
J120 Quarrying J130 Rook mechanics J140 Minerals processing J150 Minerals processing J150 Minerals surveying J160 Petrochemical technology J190 Minerals technology not elsewhere classified J200 Metallurgy J210 Applied metallurgy J220 Metallic fabrication J221 Pattern making J230 Corrosion technology J290 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J690 Materials technology not otlesewhere classified Materials technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J690 Materials technology	J100	Minerals technology
J130 Rock mechanics J140 Minerals processing J150 Minerals surveying J160 Petrochemical technology J190 Minerals technology not elsewhere classified J200 Metallurgy J210 Applied metallurgy J2110 Applied metallurgy J221 Pattern making J222 Metalliurgy not elsewhere classified J230 Corrosion technology J290 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J200 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textiles J411 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J422 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J523 Printing J524 Paper technology J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J526 Gemmology J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology	J110	Mining
J140 Minerals processing J160 Merals surveying J160 Petrochemical technology J190 Minerals technology not elsewhere classified Metallurgy J210 Applied metallurgy J220 Metallic fabrication J221 Pattern making J230 Corrosion technology J290 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textiles J410 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textile chemistry J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J460 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J524 Screen process printing J525 Screen process printing J526 Gemmology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Marine technology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified	J120	Quarrying
J150 Minerals processing J160 Petrochemical technology J190 Minerals technology not elsewhere classified Metallurgy J210 Applied metallurgy J220 Metallic fabrication J221 Pattern making J230 Corrosion technology J290 Metallorgy not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J300 Polymers & textiles J410 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textile stechnology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J460 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology		
J150 Minerals surveying J160 Petrochemical technology J190 Minerals technology not elsewhere classified J200 Metallurgy J210 Applied metallurgy J221 Pattern making J230 Corrosion technology J290 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J200 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J200 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textilies J410 Polymers & textilies J411 Plastics J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile stechnology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Cothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology J530 Gemmology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology J540 Marine technology J540 Marine technology J540 Marine technology J540 Marine technology		Minerals processing
J160 Petrochemical technology J190 Minerals technology not elsewhere classified J200 Metallurgy J210 Applied metallurgy J210 Applied metallurgy J220 Metallic fabrication J221 Pattern making J230 Corrosion technology J290 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics Sylass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textiles J410 Polymers & textiles J410 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J440 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J521 Offset lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Marienals technology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology		,
J190 Metallurgy J210 Applied metallurgy J220 Metallurgy J220 Metallic fabrication J221 Pattern making J230 Corrosion technology J290 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass J310 Polymers & textiles J400 Polymers & textiles J410 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textile chemistry J421 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J521 Offset lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology J520 Pinting J521 Offset lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology		
J200 Metallurgy J210 Applied metallurgy J221 Pattern making J230 Corrosion technology J290 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textiles J410 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J521 Printing J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology J530 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Materials technology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Maritime technology J530 Materials technology		
J210 Applied metallurgy J220 Metallic fabrication J221 Pattern making J230 Corrosion technology J290 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textilies J410 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J521 Offset lithography J522 Reprographic techniques J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology J521 Offset lithography J522 Reprographic techniques J523 Gemmology J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Maritime technology J530 Materials technology		
J220 Metallic fabrication J221 Pattern making J230 Corrosion technology J290 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textilies J410 Polymers & textilies J411 Plastics J420 Textile stechnology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textilies J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Machine knitting J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J440 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J520 Printing J521 Offiset lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J520 Gemmology J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology J521 Screen process printing J522 Reprographic techniques J523 Gemmology J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Materials technology J530 Materials technology J530 Materials technology		
J221 Pattern making J230 Corrosion technology J290 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textilies J410 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textilies technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
J230 Corrosion technology J290 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textiles J410 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Materials technology J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Maritime technology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Maritime technology J690 Maritime technology		
J290 Metallurgy not elsewhere classified J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textilles J410 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J45 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textilles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J520 Printing J521 Pfrothingraphy J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Materials technology J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Maritime technology not elsewhere classified Maritime technology not elsewhere classified Maritime technology		
J300 Ceramics & glass J310 Ceramics J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textilles J410 Polymers etchnology J411 Plastics J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J442 Commercial tailoring J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Materials technology J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified		
J310 Ceramics J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textiles J410 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified M530 Gemmology J530 Gemmology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified		
J320 Glass technology J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textiles J410 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J449 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J530 Gemmology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Materials technology J530 Gemmology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Marine technology not elsewhere classified		
J390 Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified J400 Polymers & textiles J410 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J531 Furniture technology J521 Offset lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Materials technology J530 Gemmology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Materials technology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Marine technology J630 Marine technology		
J400 Polymers & textiles J410 Polymers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J514 Offset lithography J520 Printing J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Maritime technology J530 Gemmology J530 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Maritime technology J600 Maritime technology		
J410 Pojmers technology J411 Plastics J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J521 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology J530 Gemmology J530 Gemmology J540 Maritime technology not elsewhere classified		
J411 Plastics J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile techmistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J600 Materials technology not elsewhere classified Maritime technology		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
J420 Textiles technology J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J421 Textile chemistry J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J422 Dying & colouring of textiles J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology		
J430 Leather technology J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		•
J431 Tanning J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J440 Clothing production J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J441 Machine knitting J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J442 Commercial tailoring J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J443 Pattern cutting J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J444 Millinery J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J445 Footwear production J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J490 Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J500 Materials technology not otherwise specified J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J510 Materials technology J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J511 Engineering materials J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		•
J512 Paper technology J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		<b>0</b> ,
J513 Furniture technology J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J520 Printing J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J521 Offset lithography J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J522 Photo-lithography J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J523 Reprographic techniques J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J524 Screen process printing J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J530 Gemmology J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J590 Materials technology not elsewhere classified  J600 Maritime technology  J610 Marine technology		
J600 Maritime technology J610 Marine technology		
J610 Marine technology		
<b>5</b> ,		
Jo11 Marine navigation		
	Joll	ivianne navigation

J612	Marine radar
J613	Marine radio
J614	Marine plumbing
J690	Maritime technology not elsewhere classified
J700	Biotechnology
J710	Plant biotechnology (crops, trees, shrubs etc.)
J720	Animal biotechnology
J730	Environmental biotechnology
J740	Industrial biotechnology
J750	Medical biotechnology
J790	Biotechnology not elsewhere classified
J900	Others in technology
J910	Energy technologies
J920	Ergonomics
J930	Audio technology
J931	Music recording
J940	Machinery maintenance
J941	
J941 J942	Office machinery maintenance
	Industrial machinery maintenance
J950	Musical instrument technology
J960	Transport logistics
J970	Emergency & disaster technologies
J990	Technologies not elsewhere classified
J000	Technologies
K100	
K110	
K120	
K130	Architectural technology
K190	Architecture not elsewhere classified
K200	Building
K210	
K220	
K230	
K240	
K250	
K251	Property development
K290	
K300	Landscape & garden design
K310	Landscape architecture
K320	·
K320 K330	·
	, •
K340	
K341	Garden horticulture
K390	, ,
K400	
K410	
K420	
K421	Urban planning
K422	
K430	
K440	
K450	
K460	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
K490	
K900	
K990	
K000	
L100	Economics
L110	Applied economics
L111	Financial economics
L112	Agricultural economics
L113	Economic policy
L120	Microeconomics
L130	Macroeconomics

L140 Econometrics L150 Political economics L160 International economics L170 Economic systems L171 Capitalism L172 Monetarism L173 Keynesianism L174 Collectivism L190 Economics not elsewhere classified L200 Politics	
L160 International economics L170 Economic systems L171 Capitalism L172 Monetarism L173 Keynesianism L174 Collectivism L190 Economics not elsewhere classified	
L170 Economic systems L171 Capitalism L172 Monetarism L173 Keynesianism L174 Collectivism L190 Economics not elsewhere classified	
L170 Economic systems L171 Capitalism L172 Monetarism L173 Keynesianism L174 Collectivism L190 Economics not elsewhere classified	
L171 Capitalism  L172 Monetarism  L173 Keynesianism  L174 Collectivism  L190 Economics not elsewhere classified	
L172 Monetarism L173 Keynesianism L174 Collectivism L190 Economics not elsewhere classified	
L173 Keynesianism L174 Collectivism L190 Economics not elsewhere classified	
L174 Collectivism L190 Economics not elsewhere classified	
L190 Economics not elsewhere classified	
I 200 Politice	
L210 Political theories	
L211 Liberalism	
L212 Conservatism	
L213 Socialism	
L214 Nationalism	
L215 Fascism	
L216 Feminism	
L217 Environmentalism	
L218 Anarchism	
L220 Political systems	
L221 Autocracy	
L222 Democracy	
L223 Plutocracy	
L224 Oligarchy	
L230 UK government/parliamentary studies	
L231 Public administration	
L232 UK constitutional studies	
L240 International politics	
· ·	
L242 Commonwealth politics	
L243 Politics of a specific country/region	
L244 International constitutional studies	
L250 International relations	
L251 Strategic studies	
L252 War & peace studies	
L253 International criminology	
L260 Comparative politics	
L290 Politics not elsewhere classified	
L300 Sociology	
L310 Applied sociology	
L311 Applied criminology	
L312 Victimology	
L320 Gender studies	
L321 Women's studies	
L322 Men's studies	
L330 Ethnic studies	
L340 Disability in society	
L350 Religion in society	
L360 Socio-economics	
L370 Social theory	
L371 Social friedry	
L390 Sociology not elsewhere classified	
L391 Sociology of science & technology	
L400 Social policy	
L410 UK social policy	
L420 International social policy	
L430 Public policy	
L431 Health policy	
L432 Welfare policy	
L433 Education policy	
L434 Transport policy	
L435 Security policy	
L436 Emergency services policy	

	1	
	L437	Criminal justice policy
	L490	Social policy not elsewhere classified
	L500	Social work
	L510	Health & welfare
	L520	Child care
	L530	Youth work
	L540	
		Community work
	L541	Community justice
	L550	Careers guidance
	L560	Probation/after-care
	L590	Social work not elsewhere classified
	L600	Anthropology
	L610	Social & cultural anthropology
	L611	Criminological theory
	L620	Physical & biological anthropology
	L690	Anthropology not elsewhere classified
	L700	Human & social geography
	L710	Human & social geography by area
1	L711	Human & social geography of Asia
1	L712	Human & social geography of Asia
	L713	Human & social geography of Africa
1	L714	Human & social geography of Australasia
1	L715	Human & social geography of the Americas
	L716	Human & social geography of the Arctic/Antarctic
1	L720	Human & social geography by topic
	L721	Economic geography
	L722	Urban geography
	L723	Political geography
	L724	Transport geography
	L725	
		Historical geography
	L726	Cultural geography
	L727	Agricultural geography
	L728	Human Demography
	L790	Human & social geography not elsewhere classified
	L800	Development studies
	L900	Others in social studies
	L990	Social studies not elsewhere classified
	L000	Social studies
	M100	Law by area
	M110	UK legal systems
1	M111	English law
1	M112	Welsh law
1	M113	Northern Irish law
1	M114	Scottish law
	M120	European Union law
1	M130	Public international law
1	M140	Comparative law
1	M190	Law by area not elsewhere classified
1	M200	Law by topic
1	M210	Public law
	M210 M211	Criminal law
1	M220	Private law
1		
1	M221	Business & commercial law
1	M222	Contract law
1	M223	Property law
	M224	Torts
1	M240	Jurisprudence
1	M250	Legal practice
1	M260	Medical law
1	M270	Sociology of law
1	M290	Law by topic not elsewhere classified
1	M900	Others in law
	M990	Law not elsewhere classified
1	M000	Law

	ı	
	N100	Business studies
	N110	European business studies
	N120	International business studies
	N190	Business studies not elsewhere classified
	N200	Management studies
	N210	Management techniques
	N211	Strategic management
	N212	Creative management
	N213	Project management
	N214	Change management
	N215	Organisational development
	N220	Institutional management
	N223	Domestic management
	N224	Management & organisation of education
	N225	Criminal justice management
	N230	Land & property management
	N231	Land management
	N232	Property management
	N234	
1	N234 N240	Property valuation & auctioneering
1		Retail management
1	N250	Emergency & disaster management
	N251	Emergency services management
	N252	Disaster management
	N290	Management studies not elsewhere classified
	N300	Finance
	N310	Banking
	N320	Investment & insurance
	N321	Investment
	N322	Insurance
	N323	Actuarial science
	N330	Taxation
	N340	Financial management
	N341	Financial risk
	N390	Finance not elsewhere classified
	N400	Accounting
	N410	Accountancy
	N410	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Cost & management accountancy
	N412	Public accountancy
	N413	Book keeping
	N420	Accounting theory
1	N421	Auditing of accounts
1	N422	Financial reporting
1	N490	Accounting not elsewhere classified
	N500	Marketing
	N510	Market research
	N520	Sales management
	N530	Distribution
	N550	International marketing
1	N560	Promotion & advertising
1	N561	Advertising
1	N562	Corporate image
	N563	Sponsorship
	N590	Marketing not elsewhere classified
	N600	
		Human resource management
1	N611	Industrial relations
1	N612	Staff development
1	N613	Training methods
1	N614	Recruitment methods
	N620	Health & safety issues
	N690	Human resources management not elsewhere classified
	N700	Office skills
	N710	Office administration
1	N720	Secretarial & typing skills
1	N721	Audio typing
		·· •

	1	
	N722	Shorthand & shorthand transcription
	N790	Office skills not elsewhere classified
	N800	Hospitality, leisure, sport, tourism & transport
	N810	Travel management
	N820	Event management
	N830	Tourism
	N831	Tourism studies
	N832	Tourism management
	N850	Transport studies
	N851	Land travel
	N852	Sea travel
	N853	Air travel
	N860	Hospitality
	N861	Hospitality studies
	N862	Hospitality management
	N870	Recreation & leisure studies
	N871	Spa management
	N872	Salon management
1	N880	Sport management
1	N890	Hospitality, leisure, sport, tourism & transport not elsewhere classified
	N900	Others in business & administrative studies
	N990	Business & administrative studies not elsewhere classified
	N000	Business & administrative studies
	P100	Information services
	P110	Information management
	P120	Librarianship
	P121	Library studies
	P130	Curatorial studies
	P131	Museum studies
	P132	Archive studies
	P190	Information services not elsewhere classified
	P200	Publicity studies
	P210	Public relations
	P290	Publicity studies not elsewhere classified
	P300	Media studies
	P301	
		Television studies
	P302	Radio studies
	P303	Film studies
	P304	Electronic media studies
	P305	Paper-based media studies
	P310	Media production
	P311	Television production
	P312	Radio production
	P313	Film production
	P390	Media studies not elsewhere classified
	P400	Publishing
	P410	Electronic publishing
	P411	Publishing on audio/video tape
	P412	Publishing on CD-ROM
	P413	Publishing via the World Wide Web
	P420	Multimedia publishing
	P430	Interactive publishing
	P490	Publishing not elsewhere classified
	P500	Journalism
	P510	Factual reporting
	P590	Journalism not elsewhere classified
	P900	Others in mass communications & documentation
	P990	Mass communications & documentation not elsewhere classified
	P000	Mass communications & documentation
	Q100	Linguistics
	Q110	Applied linguistics
	Q120	Historical linguistics
	Q130	Phonetics & phonology
	Q131	Phonetics
	1	

	Q132	Phonology
	Q140	Sociolinguistics
	Q150	Psycholinguistics
	Q160	British Sign Language
	Q190	Linguistics not elsewhere classified
	Q200	Comparative literary studies
	Q210	Literature in translation
	Q220	Literature in its original language
	Q290	
		Comparative literary studies not elsewhere classified
	Q300	English studies
	Q310	English language
	Q320	English literature
	Q321	English literature by period
	Q322	English literature by author
	Q323	English literature by topic
	Q330	English as a second language
	Q340	English literature written as a second language
	Q350	Scots language
	Q360	Scots literature
	Q370	Irish language
	Q380	Irish literature
	Q390	English studies not elsewhere classified
	Q400	Ancient language studies
	Q410	Ancient language studies Ancient Egyptian
	Q410 Q411	Coptic
	Q420	Classical Arabic
	Q430	Akkadian
	Q440	Sumerian
	Q450	Sanskrit
	Q460	Prakrit
	Q470	Aramaic
	Q480	Hebrew
	Q490	Ancient language studies not elsewhere classified
	Q500	Celtic studies
	Q510	Ancient Celtic studies
	Q520	Modern Celtic studies
	Q521	Goidelic group of languages
	Q522	Brythonic group of languages
	Q530	Scottish Gaelic
	Q531	Scottish Gaelic literature
	Q540	Irish Gaelic
	Q541	Irish Gaelic literature
	Q550	Manx
	Q551	Manx literature
	Q560	Welsh
	Q561	Welsh literature
	Q570	Cornish
	Q571	Cornish literature
	Q580	Breton
	Q581	Breton literature
	Q590	Celtic studies not elsewhere classified
	Q600	Latin studies
	Q610	Latin language
	Q611	Church Latin
	Q612	Medieval Latin
	Q620	Latin literature
	Q630	Latin literature in translation
	Q690	Latin studies not elsewhere classified
	Q700	Classical Greek studies
	Q710	Classical Greek language
	Q711	Classical Church Greek
	Q712	Late Greek
	Q720	Classical Greek literature
	Q730	Classical Greek literature in translation
LL		

Q790	Classical Greek studies not elsewhere classified
Q800	Classical studies
Q810	Classical reception
Q890	Classical studies not elsewhere classified
Q900	Others in linguistics, classics & related subjects
Q910	Translation studies
Q920	Translation theory
Q990	Linguistics, classics & related subjects not elsewhere classified
Q000	Linguistics, classics & related subjects
R100	French studies
R110	French language
R120	French literature
R130	French society & culture
R190	French studies not elsewhere classified
R200	German studies
R210	German language
R220	German literature
R230	German society & culture
R290	German studies not elsewhere classified
R300	Italian studies
R310	Italian language
R320	Italian literature
R330	Italian society & culture
R390	Italian studies not elsewhere classified
R400	Spanish studies
R410	Spanish language
R411	Spanish languages in other countries
R420	Spanish literature
R430	Spanish society & culture
R490	Spanish studies not elsewhere classified
R500	Portuguese studies
R510	Portuguese language
R511	Portuguese languages in other countries
R520	Portuguese literature
R530	Portuguese society & culture
R590	Portuguese studies not elsewhere classified
R600	Scandinavian studies
R610	Scandinavian languages
R611	Swedish language
R612	Norwegian language
R613	Finnish language
R614	Danish language
R620	Scandinavian literature
R621	Swedish literature
R622	Norwegian literature
R623	Finnish literature
R624	Danish literature
R630	Scandinavian society & culture
R631	Swedish society & culture
R632	Norwegian society & culture
R633	Finnish society & culture
R634	Danish society & culture
R690	Scandinavian studies not elsewhere classified
R700	Russian & East European studies
R701	Russian studies
R702	Czech studies
R703	Polish studies
R704	Belarusian studies
R705	Bulgarian studies
R706	Hungarian studies
R707	Romanian studies
R708	Slovak studies
R709	Ukrainian studies
R710	Russian & East European languages

	1	
	R711	Russian language
	R712	Polish language
	R713	Czech language
	R720	Russian & east European Literature
	R721	Russian literature
	R722	Polish literature
	R723	Czech literature
	R730	Russian & east European society & culture
	R731	Russian society & culture
	R732	
		Polish society & culture
	R733	Czech society & culture
	R790	Russian & east European studies not elsewhere classified
	R800	European studies
	R900	Others in European languages, literature & related subjects
	R910	Other European languages
	R911	Dutch
	R912	Flemish
	R920	Other European literature
	R930	Other European societies & cultures
1	R990	European languages, literature & related subjects not elsewhere classified
1	R000	European languages, literature & related subjects
1	T100	Chinese studies
	T110	Chinese language studies
1	T120	Chinese literature studies
	T130	Chinese society & culture studies
	T190	Chinese studies not elsewhere classified
	T200	Japanese studies
	T210	Japanese language studies
	T220	Japanese literature studies
	T230	Japanese society & culture studies
	T290	Japanese studies not elsewhere classified
	T300	South Asian studies
	T310	South Asian language studies
	T311	Indian language studies
	T312	Pakistani language studies
	T313	Sri Lankan language studies
	T314	Bangladeshi language studies
	T315	Nepali language studies
	T320	South Asian literature studies
	T321	Indian literature studies
	T322	Pakistani literature studies
	T323	Sri Lankan literature studies
1	T323	Bangladeshi literature studies
1	T325	
1	T330	Nepali literature studies South Asian society & culture studies
1	T331	•
1	T332	Indian society & culture studies
1		Pakistani society & culture studies
1	T333	Sri Lankan society & culture studies
1	T334	Bangladeshi society & culture studies
1	T335	Nepali society & culture studies
1	T390	South Asian studies not elsewhere classified
1	T400	Other Asian studies
1	T410	Other Asian language studies
1	T411	East Asian language studies
	T412	South East Asian language studies
	T420	Other Asian literature studies
	T421	East Asian literature studies
	T422	South East Asian literature studies
	T430	Other Asian society & culture studies
	T431	East Asian society & culture studies
	T432	South East Asian society & culture studies
	T490	Other Asian studies not elsewhere classified
	T500	African studies
	T510	African language studies

<u> </u>		
	T511	Eastern African language studies
	T512	Central African language studies
	T513	Northern African language studies
	T514	Southern African language studies
	T515	Western African language studies
	T520	African literature studies
	T521	Eastern African literature studies
	T522	Central African literature studies
	T523	Northern African literature studies
	T524	Southern African literature studies
	T525	Western African literature studies
	T530	African society & culture studies
	T531	Eastern African society & culture studies
	T532	Central African society & culture studies
	T533	Northern African society & culture studies
	T534	Southern African society & culture studies
	T535	Western African society & culture studies
	T590	African studies not elsewhere classified
	T600	Modern Middle Eastern studies
	T610	Modern Middle Eastern language studies
	T611	Arabic language studies
	T612	Modern Standard Arabic language studies
	T613	Persian language studies
	T614	Modern Hebrew language studies
	T615	Kurdish language studies
	T616	Turkish language studies
	T620	Modern Middle Eastern literature studies
	T621	Arabic literature studies
	T623	Persian literature studies
	T624	Modern Hebrew literature studies
	T625	Kurdish literature studies
	T626	Turkish literature studies
	T630	Modern Middle Eastern society & culture studies
	T631	Arab society & culture studies
	T633	Persian society & culture studies
	T634	Modern Hebrew society & culture studies
	T635	Kurdish society & culture studies
	T636	Turkish society & culture studies
	T690	Modern Middle Eastern studies not elsewhere classified
	T700	American studies
	T710	American language studies
	T711	Latin American language studies
	T712	United States language studies
	T713	Canadian language studies
	T714	Caribbean language studies
	T720	American literature studies
	T720	
	T721	Latin American literature studies
		United States literature studies
	T723	Canadian literature studies
	T724	Caribbean literature studies
	T730	American society & culture studies
	T731	Latin American society & culture studies
	T732	United States society & culture studies
	T733	Canadian society & culture studies
	T734	Caribbean society & culture studies
	T790	American studies not elsewhere classified
	T800	Australasian studies
	T810	Australasian language studies
	T820	Australasian literature studies
	T830	Australasian society & culture studies
	T890	Australasian studies not elsewhere classified
	T900	Others in Eastern, Asiatic, African, American & Australasian languages,
		literature & related subjects
	T910	Others in Eastern, Asiatic, African, American & Australasian languages
	l	3 - 3 - 3

	1	
	T920	Others in Eastern, Asiatic, African, American & Australasian literature
	T930	Others in Eastern, Asiatic, African, American & Australasian societies &
		culture
	T990	
		Eastern, Asiatic, African, American & Australasian languages, literature
	T000	Eastern, Asiatic, African, American & Australasian languages, literature &
		related subjects
	V100	History by period
	V140	Modern history
	V141	Modern history 1500-1599
	V142	Modern history 1600-1699
	V143	Modern history 1700-1799
	V144	Modern history 1800-1899
	V145	Modern history 1900-1919
	V146	Modern history 1920-1949
	V147	Modern history 1950-1999
	V148	Modern history 2000-2099
	V150	Medieval history
	V160	Ancient history
	V161	Late Antique history
ĺ	V190	History by period not elsewhere classified
	V200	History by area
ĺ	V210	British history
ĺ		
ĺ	V211	Irish history
ĺ	V212	Scottish history
	V213	Welsh history
	V214	English history
	V220	European history
	V221	French history
	V221	
		German history
	V223	Italian history
	V224	Iberian history
	V225	Russian history
	V230	American history
	V231	Canadian history
	V232	USA history
	V233	South American history
	V234	Central American history
	V240	Asian history
	V241	Chinese history
	V242	Indian history
	V243	South East Asian history
	V244	Byzantine History
	V250	African history
	V251	North African history
	V252	Central African history
	V253	Southern African history
	V254	East African history
	V255	West African history
	V260	Australasian history
	V261	Australian history
	V262	New Zealand history
	V270	World history
	V271	International history
	V290	History by area not elsewhere classified
	V300	
		History by topic
	V310	Economic history
	V320	Social history
	V321	Local history
	V322	Oral history
	V323	Family history
	V324	Crime history
	V330	History of religions
	V340	Intellectual history
	V350	History of art
	l	

I	
V360	History of architecture
V370	History of design
V380	History of science
V381	History of physics
V382	History of chemistry
V383	History of mathematics
V384	
	History of medicine
V390	History by topic not elsewhere classified
V391	Military history
V400	Archaeology
V410	Egyptology
V420	Stone Age
V430	Bronze Age
V440	Iron Age
V450	Archaeological conservation
V460	Archaeological techniques
V470	Classical art & archaeology
V471	Roman art & archaeology
V472	
	Greek art & archaeology
V490	Archaeology not elsewhere classified
V500	Philosophy
V510	Metaphysics
V511	Epistemology
V520	Moral philosophy
V530	Scholastic philosophy
V540	Social philosophy
V550	Philosophy of science
V560	Mental philosophy
V590	Philosophy not elsewhere classified
V600	Theology & religious studies
V610	Theology
V620	Religious studies
V621	Christian studies
V622	Islamic studies
V623	Judaism
V624	Hinduism
V625	Buddhism
V626	Other Asian religious studies
V627	Comparative religious studies
V630	Divinity
V640	Religious writings
V641	The Bible & Christian texts
V642	The Qur'an & Islamic texts
V643	The Torah & Judaic texts
V643 V644	
	Asian religious texts
V645	Comparative religious texts
V650	Pastoral studies
V690	Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classified
V700	Heritage studies
V710	Heritage theory
V720	Heritage site management
V730	Natural heritage
V731	Coastal heritage management
V740	Visitor management including interpretation
V750	Oral history, heritage & genealogy
V900	Others in historical & philosophical studies
V900 V990	Historical & philosophical studies not elsewhere classified
V990 V000	
	Historical & philosophical studies
W100	Fine art
W110	Drawing
W120	Painting
W130	Sculpture
W140	Printmaking
W150	Calligraphy
	<del></del>

	W160	Fine art conservation
,	W190	Fine art not elsewhere classified
	W200	Design studies
	W210	Graphic design
	W211	Typography
	W212	Multimedia design
	W213	Visual communication
	W220	Illustration
	W230	Clothing/fashion design
	W231	Textile design
	W240	Industrial/product design
	W250	Interior design
	W260	Furniture design
	W270	Ceramics design
	W280	Interactive & electronic design
	W290	Design studies not elsewhere classified
	W300	Music
	W310	Musicianship/performance studies
	W311	Instrumental or vocal performance
	W312	Musical theatre
	W313	Conducting
	W314	Jazz performance
	W315	Popular music performance
	W316	Electronic/electro-acoustic music performance
	W317	Historical performance practice
	W320	Music education/teaching
	W330	History of music
	W340	Types of music
	W341	Popular music
	W342	Film music/screen music
	W343	Jazz
	W344	Folk music
	W345	Opera
	W346	Sacred music
	W350	Musicology
	W351	Ethnomusicology/world music
	W352	Community music
	W353	Music & gender
	W354	Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of music
	W355	Music psychology
	W356	Music theory & analysis
	w356 W357	·
		Sociology of music
	W360	Musical instrument history
	W370	Music technology & industry
	W371	Sound design/commercial music recording
	W372	Creative music technology
	W373	Electro-acoustic studies
	W374	Music production
	W375	Music management/music industry management/arts management
	W376	Music marketing
	W380	Composition
	W381	Electracoustic composition/acousmatic composition
	W382	Sonic arts
	W383	Electronic music
]	W384	Applied music/musicianship
]	W385	Commercial music composition
	W386	Multimedia music composition
	W387	Jazz composition '
	W388	Popular music composition
	W390	Music not elsewhere classified
	W400	Drama
	W410	Acting
	W420	Directing for theatre
	W430	Producing for theatre

W440 Theatre studies W441 Theatre & professional practice W442 Contemporary theatre W443 Technical arts & special effects for theatre W450 Stage management W451 Theatrical wardrobe design W452 Theatrical make-up W453 Technical stage management W460 Theatre design	
W442 Contemporary theatre W443 Technical arts & special effects for theatre W450 Stage management W451 Theatrical wardrobe design W452 Theatrical make-up W453 Technical stage management W460 Theatre design	
W442 Contemporary theatre W443 Technical arts & special effects for theatre W450 Stage management W451 Theatrical wardrobe design W452 Theatrical make-up W453 Technical stage management W460 Theatre design	
W443 Technical arts & special effects for theatre W450 Stage management W451 Theatrical wardrobe design W452 Theatrical make-up W453 Technical stage management W460 Theatre design	
W450 Stage management W451 Theatrical wardrobe design W452 Theatrical make-up W453 Technical stage management W460 Theatre design	
W451 Theatrical wardrobe design W452 Theatrical make-up W453 Technical stage management W460 Theatre design	
W452 Theatrical make-up W453 Technical stage management W460 Theatre design	
W453 Technical stage management W460 Theatre design	
W460 Theatre design	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
W461 Stage design	
W470 Performance & live arts	
W471 European/world theatre arts	
W472 Circus arts	
W473 Community theatre	
W490 Drama not elsewhere classified	
W500 Dance	
W510 Choreography	
W520 Body awareness	
W530 History of dance	
W531 Dance & culture	
·	
W540 Types of dance	
W541 Ballet	
W542 Dance theatre	
W543 Contemporary dance	
W544 Jazz dance	
W550 Dance performance	
W590 Dance not elsewhere classified	
W600 Cinematics & photography	
W610 Moving image techniques	
W611 Directing motion pictures	
W612 Producing motion pictures	
W613 Film & sound recording	
W614 Visual & audio effects	
W615 Animation techniques	
· ·	
W630 History of cinematics & photography	
W631 History of cinematics	
W632 History of photography	
W640 Photography	
W690 Cinematics & photography not elsewhere classified	
W700 Crafts	
W710 Fabric & leather crafts	
W711 Needlecraft	
W712 Dressmaking	
W713 Soft furnishing	
W714 Weaving	
W715 Leatherwork	
W713 Leatherwork W720 Metal crafts	
W722 Blacksmithing	
W723 Clock/watchmaking	
W730 Wood crafts	
W731 Carpentry/joinery	
W732 Cabinet making	
W733 Marquetry & inlaying	
W734 Veneering	
W740 Surface decoration	
W750 Clay & stone crafts	
W751 Pottery	
W752 Tile making	
W753 Stone crafts	
W760 Reed crafts	
W760 Reed crafts W761 Basketry	
VV / O I Dashelly	

	W762	Thatching
	W770	Glass crafts
	W771	Glassblowing
	W780	Paper crafts
	W781	Bookbinding
	W782	
		Origami Crafts not alcourbage algorified
	W790	Crafts not elsewhere classified
	W800	Imaginative writing
	W810	Scriptwriting
	W820	Poetry writing
	W830	Prose writing
	W890	Imaginative writing not elsewhere classified
	W900	Others in creative arts & design
	W990	Creative arts & design not elsewhere classified
	W000	Creative arts & design
	X100	Training teachers
	X110	Training teachers - nursery
	X120	Training teachers - primary
	X121	Training teachers - infant (key stage 1)
	X122	Training teachers - junior (key stage 2)
	X130	Training teachers - secondary
	X131	Training teachers - key stage 3
	X132	Training teachers - key stage 4
	X140	Training teachers - tertiary
	X141	Training teachers - further education
	X142	Training teachers - higher education
	X150	Training teachers - adult education
	X151	Training teachers - coaching
	X160	Training teachers - specialist
	X161	Training teachers - special needs
	X162	Teaching English as a Foreign Language (TEFL)
	X190	Training teachers not elsewhere classified
	X200	Research & study skills in education
	X210	Research skills
	X210 X220	Study skills
	X290	Research & study skills in education not elsewhere classified
	X300	Academic studies in education
	X310	
	X320	Academic studies in nursery education
		Academic studies in primary education
	X330	Academic studies in secondary education
	X340	Academic studies in tertiary education
	X341	Academic studies in further education
	X342	Academic studies in higher education
	X350	Academic studies in adult education
	X360	Academic studies in specialist education
	X370	Academic studies in education (across phases)
	X390	Academic studies in education not elsewhere classified
	X900	Others in education
	X990	Education not elsewhere classified
	X000	Education
	Y000	Combined/general subject unspecified
Notes	The Joint A	cademic Coding System (JACS3) provides for all subjects to be coded
	according to	o a common, truly hierarchical, four-character subject code. JACS3 will be
	used substa	antially in subject representation across the sector. The full JACS 3.0
		n provides definitions for each JACS subject to assist in coding.
	Providers a	re required to make appropriate use of the full 4-digit JACS coding in all
		as. This is needed to future-proof work on strategically important and
		subjects, so that as the landscape changes, it will be possible to assess the
		nance of newly important subjects. There will be some courses where it
		propriate to code at principal subject level, but others where a more detailed
		be used. So for example, a general Biology course would continue to be
Ī.	!	

coded as C100, but a specific course in Biodiversity would be coded C181. Similarly, a generic Religious Studies course would be V600, but a specific Islamic Studies course would be V622. The generic codes that consist of a subject group and letter (and Y000) can be used in this field to describe a truly interdisciplinary programme. For students entering through UCAS this information will be available from UCAS via the \*J transaction. **Dental courses** Codes A200 and A400 must only be used for pre-clinical and clinical dentists: other courses must use either A900 (Others in medicine & dentistry) or B750 Dental nursing. Medical, Dental and Veterinary students For undergraduate medical and dental courses where students move from pre-clinical to clinical subjects in later years of the course, this should normally be recorded as one course for all years of the instance. SBJCA should in this case be coded as joint clinical/pre-clinical ie both A100 and A300 or both A200 and A400. It may, in some cases, be appropriate to code this as two separate courses where there is a clear separation between the two parts of the course. Reason Required To allow analysis and monitoring of the student population by detailed subject of qualification aim including monitoring shortage or important subjects. Part Of Course subject Field Length Minimum Occurrences Maximum Occurrences Element: SBJCA Schema Components Data type: SBJCACodeContentType **SBJPCNT** Related Fields Owner **HESA/UCAS** 1.0 Version

# Subject percentage

Туре	field	
Short Name	SBJPCNT	
Description	This field indicates the proportion of time allocated for each subject studied on a course. It should contain an integer between 1 and 100.	
Applicable to	England	
Coverage	All course subject records.	
Notes	This field allows providers to assign their own percentages for joint honours courses. It is not expected that these percentages will be derived from a detailed analysis of the contributions of subjects to individual students' programmes of study but will instead be based on a broad assessment of the relative contributions of each subject. It is therefore expected that most providers will apply the same percentages to all courses and only vary this where there is a substantially different expectation.	
	For providers in England the listed standard percentages are recommended. Where broad assessment of the subject contributions markedly differs from these standard percentages alternative values can be returned.	
	Balanced 50 for each of the two subjects Major - Minor 67 and 33	
	Triple 34, 33 and 33	
	For each Course entity the sum of SBJPCNT must equal 100.	
	The length of this field is 3 characters, however may be returned with or without leading zeros, e.g. 003 or 3.	
Reason Required	To allow analysis and monitoring of the student population by detailed subject of qualification aim including monitoring shortage or important subjects.	
Part Of	Course subject	
Field Length	3	
Minimum Occurrences	1	
Maximum Occurrences	1	
Schema Components	Element: SBJPCNT Data type: SBJPCNTType	
Related Fields	SBJCA	
Owner	HESA	
Version	1.0	

# **Entry profile**

Туре	entity		
Short Name	EntryProfile		
Description	This describes a student's academic and personal history as at the beginning of the instance.		
Applicable to	England		
Coverage	Compulsory for instances where Instance.COMDATE is in the current reporting year or where the instance has not been previously reported. Optional in cases where previously supplied EntryProfile data needs to be corrected.		
Notes	An entry profile is required for all entrants, that is instances with a Instance.COMDATE in the current reporting year or instances not previously reported to HESA.		
	The Entry Profile and Qualification on Entry entities are only compulsory when a new instance is created. HESA will rely on UKPRN-HUSID-NUMHUS (UHN) linkage to link data from these entities to the instance in subsequent years and institutions should not routinely return entry profile data for continuing instances. Since the entry profile contains fields that describe information at the beginning of the instance, the information should not change in subsequent years, unless to correct identified errors or to provide previously unknown data. If an entry profile is returned for a continuing instances it must be complete i.e. all required fields must be completed and no previously returned data replaced by default or unknown values.		
Reason Required	This entity is defined to hold those fields that describe the student circumstances at the beginning of the instance.		
Part Of	Student		
Minimum Occurrences	0		
Maximum Occurrences	unbounded		
Has Parts	Student instance identifier (NUMHUS) Domicile (DOMICILE) Postcode (POSTCODE) Last provider attended (PREVINST) Highest qualification on entry (QUALENT3) Qualifications on entry		
Owner	HESA		
Version	1.0		

## **Domicile**

Туре	field	
Short Name	DOMICILE	
Description	This field holds the country code of the student's permanent or home address prior to entry to the course. It is not necessarily the correspondence address of the student.	
Applicable to	England	
Coverage	All entrants.	
Valid Entries and Labels	AF Afghanistan XQ Africa not otherwise specified AX Aland Islands {Ahvenamaa} AL Albania DZ Algeria AS American Samoa AD Andorra AO Angola AI Anguilla XX Antarctica and Oceania not otherwise specified AG Antigua and Barbuda AR Argentina AM Armenia AW Aruba XS Asia (Except Middle East) not otherwise specified AU Australia AT Austria AZ Azerbaijan BS Bahamas, The BH Bahrain BD Bangladesh BB Barbados BY Belarus BE Belgium BZ Belize BJ Benin BM Bermuda BT Bhutan BO Bolivia [Bolivia, Plurinational State of] BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BW Botswana BR Brazil VG British Virgin Islands [Virgin Islands, British] BN Brunei [Brunei Darussalam] BG Bulgaria BF Burkina [Burkina Faso] MM Burma [Myanmar] BI Burundi BH Cambodia CM Cameroon CA Canada IC Canary Islands CF Central African Republic XV Caribbean not otherwise specified TD Chad	

	XL	Channel Islands not otherwise specified
	CL	Chile
	CN	China
	CX	Christmas Island
	CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
	CO	
		Colombia
	KM	Comoros
	CG	Congo
	CD	Congo (Democratic Republic) [Congo (The Democratic Republic of the)]
		{formerly Zaire}
	CK	Cook Islands
	CR	Costa Rica
	HR	Croatia
	CU	Cuba
	CW	Curação
	XA	
		Cyprus (European Union)
	XB	Cyprus (Non-European Union)
	XC	Cyprus not otherwise specified
	CZ	Czech Republic
	DK	Denmark
	DJ	Djibouti
	DM	Dominica
	DO	Dominican Republic
	TL	East Timor [Timor Leste]
	EC	
		Ecuador
	EG	Egypt
	SV	El Salvador
	XF	England
	GQ	Equatorial Guinea
	ER	Eritrea
	EE	Estonia
	ET	Ethiopia
	XP	Europe not otherwise specified
	EU	
		European Union not otherwise specified
	FK	Falkland Islands [Falkland Islands (Malvinas)]
	FO	Faroe Islands
	FJ	Fiji
	FI	Finland
	FR	France (includes Corsica)
	GF	French Guiana
	PF	French Polynesia
	GA	Gabon
	GM	Gambia, The
	GE	Georgia
	DE	Germany
	GH	Ghana
	GI	Gibraltar
	GR	Greece
	GL	Greenland
	GD	Grenada
	GP	Guadeloupe
	GU	Guam
	GT	Guatemala
	GG	Guernsey
	GN	Guinea
	GW	Guinea-Bissau
	GY	Guyana
	HT	Haiti
	HN	Honduras
	HK	Hong Kong (Special Administrative Region of China) [Hong Kong]
	HU	Hungary
	IS	Iceland
	IN	India
	ID	Indonesia
L		

1	
IR	Iran [Iran, Islamic Republic of]
IQ	Iraq
IE	Ireland
IM	Isle of Man
IL	Israel
IT	Italy {Includes Sardinia, Sicily}
CI	Ivory Coast [Côte D'ivoire]
JM	Jamaica
JP	Japan
JE	Jersey
JO	Jordan
KZ	Kazakhstan
KE	
	Kenya Kiribati
KI	Kiribati
KP	Korea (North) [Korea, Democratic People's Republic of]
KR	Korea (South) [Korea, Republic of]
QO	Kosovo
KW	Kuwait
KG	Kyrgyzstan
LA	Laos [Lao People's Democratic Republic]
LV	Latvia
LB	Lebanon
LS	Lesotho
LR	Liberia
LY	Libya
LI	Liechtenstein
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
MO	Macao (Special Administrative Region of China) [Macao]
MK	Macedonia [Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of]
MG	Madagascar
MW	Malawi
MY	Malaysia
MV	Maldives
ML	Mali
MT	Malta
МН	Marshall Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MU	Mauritius
YT	Mayotte
MX	Mexico
FM	Micronesia [Micronesia, Federated States of]
XR	Middle East not otherwise specified
MD	Moldova [Moldova, Republic of]
MC	Monaco
MN	Mongolia
ME	Montenegro
MS	Montserrat
MA	Morocco
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NR	Nauru
NP	Nepal Netherlands
NL	Netherlands
NC	New Caledonia
NZ	New Zealand
NI	Nicaragua
NE	Niger
NG	Nigeria
NU	Niue
NF	Norfolk Island
XT	North America not otherwise specified
XG	Northern Ireland
•	

Γ	
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
NO	Norway
ZZ	Not known
PS	Occupied Palestinian Territories [Palestine, State of] (formerly West Bank
	(including East Jerusalem) and Gaza Strip}
OM	Oman
PK	Pakistan
PW	Palau
PA	Panama
PG	Papua New Guinea
PY	
	Paraguay
PE	Peru
PH	Philippines
PN B	Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands [Pitcairn]
PL	Poland
PT	Portugal {includes Madeira, Azores}
PR	Puerto Rico
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RU	Russia [Russian Federation]
RW	Rwanda
WS	Samoa
SM	San Marino
ST	
	Sao Tome and Principe
SA	Saudi Arabia
XH	Scotland
SN	Senegal
RS	Serbia
SC	Seychelles
SL	Sierra Leone
SG	Singapore
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SK	Slovakia
SI	Slovenia
SB	Solomon Islands
SO	Somalia
ZA	South Africa
XV	South America not otherwise specified
GS	South Georgia and The South Sandwich Islands
SS	South Sudan
ES	Spain {includes Ceuta, Melilla}
LK	Sri Lanka
BL	St Barthélemy
SH	St Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
KN	St Kitts and Nevis
LC	St Lucia
MF	St Martin (French Part) [St Martin]
PM	St Pierre and Miguelon
VC	St Vincent and The Grenadines
SD	Sudan
SR	Surinam [Suriname]
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SZ	Swaziland
SE	Sweden
СН	Switzerland
SY	Syria [Syrian Arab Republic]
TW	Taiwan [Taiwan, Province of China]
TJ	Tajikistan
TZ	Tanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]
	Thailand
TG	Togo
TK	Tokelau
ТО	Tonga

TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TN	Tunisia
TR	Turkey
TM	Turkmenistan
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TV	Tuvalu
UG	Uganda
UA	Ukraine
AE	United Arab Emirates
XK	United Kingdom, not otherwise specified
US	United States
VI	United States Virgin Islands [Virgin Islands, U. S.]
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VU	Vanuatu
VA	Vatican City [Holy See (Vatican City State)]
VE	Venezuela [Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of]
VN	Vietnam [Viet Nam]
ΧI	Wales
WF	Wallis and Futuna
EH	Western Sahara
YE	Yemen
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

#### Notes

For students entering through UCAS this information will be available from UCAS via the \*J transaction.

### **HESA Guidance**

This coding frame is determined by the National Statistics Country Classification 2006 (NSCC), which is based on ISO 3166-1 Codes for the Representation of Names of Countries and their Subdivisions, and the United Nations' Standard Country or Area Codes for Statistical Use. In a small number of cases, the NSCC usage differs from the usage in ISO 3166 on which the NSCC is based. Where that happens, the ISO 3166 usage is given in brackets after the preferred UK usage, to facilitate cross-reference to the international standard. For example for code KR the description is Korea (South). The text in brackets, [Korea, Republic of], is the ISO 3166 description. Information in braces is provided by HESA to clarify usage, and is not derived either from NSCC or ISO 3166 lists of short country names, for example Spain {includes Ceuta, Melilla}.

Where HESA publishes domicile and nationality data it does so using the National Statistics Country Classification 2006 (NSCC) code labels. HESA includes the ISO 3166-1 description [text in brackets] and additional information {text in braces} within the valid entry labels to ensure that labeling standards, both UK and international, are available only for cross-referencing. HESA does not insist that providers display these additional descriptions in their own output.

Note: 'no settled inhabitants' means no inhabitants apart from military and scientific personnel, staff of contractors, and seasonal residents. Codes for countries with no settled inhabitants are referred to in the guidance but omitted from the valid entries list, for example, AQ Antarctica.

GB, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK: United Kingdom

For **domicile** the separate country codes XF, XG, XH, XI must be used, and if domicile is known to be United Kingdom but the individual country is not known, XK must be

used. The code GB is invalid for domicile. For **nationality** the code GB must be used. The codes XF, XG, XH, XI, XK are invalid for nationality. The code XJ is invalid for both domicile and nationality. Note that the code UK is not in the NSCC list and is invalid for both domicile and nationality.

## GG, JE, XL: Guernsey and Jersey (Channel Islands)

The Channel Islands are not part of the United Kingdom and not part of the European Union. United Kingdom codes must not be used for either domicile or nationality. The Bailiwicks of Guernsey (which includes the smaller islands of Alderney and Sark) and of Jersey must be treated separately, and the codes GG and JE must be used for both **domicile** and **nationality**. The code XL may be used for either domicile or nationality, but only for student instances from 2007/08 onwards that were already current in 2006/07, to avoid the need for re-coding.

#### IM: Isle of Man

The Isle of Man is not part of the United Kingdom and not part of the European Union. United Kingdom codes must not be used either for domicile or nationality. The code IM must be used for both **domicile** and **nationality**.

## CY, XA, XB, XC: Cyprus

The following treatment does not imply any recognition that the *de facto* Turkish occupation and control of northern Cyprus is legitimate, but does deal with the practical need to record the source of students. The separate codes Cyprus (European Union) (XA) and Cyprus (non European Union) (XB) must be used for both **domicile** and **nationality**. The code XC may be used for either domicile or nationality, but only for student instances from 2007/08 that were already current in 2006/07, to avoid the need for re-coding, or for new entrants in 2007/08 who entered through UCAS. Note that an appropriate United Kingdom code should be used for both domicile and nationality for students from the British sovereign military areas on Cyprus. The code CY is invalid for both domicile and nationality unless and until there is any change in the political situation, in which case the coding arrangements will be reviewed.

## FI, AX: Finland and the Aland Islands

The Åland Islands (Ahvenamaa) are an autonomous demilitarised region of Finland, and are part of the European Union subject to some derogations and special provisions. For **domicile** the code FI must be used only for Finland excluding the Åland Islands, and the code AX must be used for the Åland Islands. The passport held by Åland Islanders is an EU-style passport distinguished from the normal Finnish passport by the addition of the word 'Åland' below 'FINLAND', but this does not imply a separate nationality. Accordingly, for **nationality** only the code FI is to be used, and the code AX is invalid.'

### FO, GL: Faroe Islands and Greenland

The Faroe Islands and Greenland must be treated separately, and the codes FO and GL must be used for both **domicile** and **nationality**. Note that, despite their relationship with Denmark, neither Greenland nor the Faroe Islands are part of the European Union.

#### FR, GF, GP, MQ, RE, YT, PM, PF, WF, BL, MF, TF and NC: French Republic

The French Republic comprises Metropolitan France (France Métropolitain) [including

Corsica], the four Overseas Departments (Départements d'Outre-Mer, or D.O.M.) of French Guiana (GF), Guadeloupe (GP), Martinique (MQ), and Réunion (RE), the six Overseas Collectivities (Collectivités d'Outre-Mer, or C.O.M.) of Mayotte (YT), St Pierre & Miquelon (PM), French Polynesia (PF) [also designated as a Pays d'Outre-Mer], and Wallis & Futuna (WF), St Barthélemy (BL), St Martin (French Part) (MF), the Overseas Territory (Territoire d'Outre-Mer, or T.O.M.) of the French Southern Territories (TF), and finally New Caledonia (NC) which has a special status similar to a T.O.M..

Metropolitan France and the four Overseas Departments are all part of the European Union. For **domicile**, the code FR must be used **only** for Metropolitan France, and other codes must be used with their natural meaning, except that there are no settled inhabitants in the French Southern Territories, so code TF is invalid. For **nationality** the code FR must be used throughout, and all the other codes in this group are invalid.

### IT, VA: Italy and Vatican City (Holy See)

Italy and Vatican City must be treated separately, and the codes IT and VA must be used for both **domicile** and **nationality**.

## NL, AW, CW, SX, BQ, AN: Kingdom of the Netherlands

The Kingdom of the Netherlands comprises the European country of The Netherlands (NL); the Caribbean country of Aruba (AW), and the former island territories of the Netherlands Antilles: Curaçao (CW); Sint Maarten (Dutch part) (SX); and the combined special municipalities of Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba (BQ).

On October 10th 2010, the Netherlands Antilles (AN) was dissolved and its constituent island territories became constituent countries or special municipalities of the Kingdom of the Netherlands in their own right. Consequently, the Netherlands Antilles (AN) has ceased to be a valid code for entrants from 2011/12 onwards in DOMICILE, and has been superseded by the following codes:

CW Curação

**SX** Sint Maarten (Dutch part)

**BQ** Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba

For **domicile**, the code NL must be used only for The Netherlands in Europe, and the codes AW, CW, SX, and BQ must be used with their natural meaning. For **nationality** the code NL must be used throughout, and codes AW, CW, SX, BQ and AN are invalid.

### ES, IC, XD, XE: Spain and the Canary Islands

The Canary Islands are part of Spain, and hence of the European Union, but with some special derogations and provisions particularly relating to customs and fiscal matters. For **domicile**, the code ES must be used for mainland Spain and the code IC must be used for the Canaries. For **nationality**, the code ES must be used for both mainland Spain and the Canaries. The codes XD and XE, although in the NSCC list, are invalid for both domicile and nationality. No separate codes are provided in the NSCC list for the exclaves of Ceuta and Melilla on the coast of north Africa, and for both domicile and nationality purposes they should be regarded as part of mainland Spain.

#### NO, SJ, BV: Norway and Svalbard and Jan Mayen

Svalbard (Spitzbergen) is an inhabited Norwegian territory in the Arctic Ocean. for **domicile** the code SJ must be used for Svalbard, and the code NO must be used only for Norway excluding Svalbard. For **nationality** the code NO must be used throughout, and SJ is invalid. Jan Mayen Island is included with Svalbard under code SJ, but has no settled inhabitants. Bouvet Island (BV) is a Norwegian island in the South Atlantic Ocean, but has no settled inhabitants, so code BV is invalid for both domicile and nationality.

#### MA, EH; Morocco, Western Sahara

Western Sahara (EH) is a disputed territory occupied and administered by Morocco (MA). The code EH should be used where appropriate for both **domicile** and **nationality**.

#### **PS: Occupied Palestinian Territories**

This code description changed in 2008/09 to reflect the change in the National Statistics Country Classification. It must be used where appropriate for both **domicile** and **nationality**.

US, PR, VI, GU, MP, AS, UM, MH, FM, PW: United States, Puerto Rico, US Virgin Islands, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, United States Minor Outlying Islands, Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau

The Commonwealth of Puerto Rico is an Unincorporated Organized Territory of the United States; its current Commonwealth status grants it a measure of internal self-government, but the US Constitution reserves ultimate governance of the island to the US Congress and President. The Democratic Party 2008 Platform included an undertaking to resolve the permanent status of Puerto Rico by 2012, the principal alternatives being independence, US statehood, or a clarification of the present position. Puerto Ricans have been citizens of the United States since 1917. For **domicile** the code PR must be used. For **nationality** the code US must be used and the code PR is invalid.

The US Virgin Islands (the former Danish West Indies, purchased from Denmark by the United States in 1916) is an Unincorporated Organized Territory of the United States. US Virgin Islanders are citizens of the United States. For **domicile** the code VI must be used. For **nationality** the code US must be used and the code VI is invalid.

Guam (formerly part of the UN Trust Territory of the Pacific) is an Unincorporated Organized Territory of the United States. For **domicile** and **nationality** the code GU must be used.

The Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (formerly part of the UN Trust Territory of the Pacific) is an Unincorporated Organized Territory of the United States; its Commonwealth status grants it a measure of internal self-government. For **domicile** and **nationality** the code MP must be used.

American Samoa is an Unincorporated Unorganized Territory of the United States. For **domicile** and **nationality** the code AS must be used The United States Minor Outlying Islands comprise Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Atoll, Palmyra Atoll and Wake Island in the Pacific, and Navassa Island in the Caribbean. They are Unincorporated (Incorporated in the case of Palmyra Atoll) Unorganized Territories of the United States. They have no settled inhabitants and the code UM is accordingly invalid for both **domicile** and **nationality**.

The Marshall Islands (formerly part of the UN Trust Territory of the Pacific) are a self-governing state in free association with the United States. For **domicile** and **nationality** the code MH must be used.

The Federated States of Micronesia (formerly part of the UN Trust Territory of the Pacific) are a self-governing state in free association with the United States. For **domicile** and **nationality** the code FM must be used.

Palau (formerly part of the UN Trust Territory of the Pacific) is a self-governing state in free association with the United States. For **domicile** and **nationality** the code PW must be used.

The use of the code US for **domicile** is accordingly limited to the United States only.

## CN, TW, HK, MO: China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Macao

China (CN) should be used for both **domicile** and **nationality** where relevant in cases not covered by the following guidance. Taiwan (TW) - The United Kingdom acknowledges the position of the Chinese Government that Taiwan is a province of China and recognises the Chinese Government as the sole legal government of China. The United Kingdom does not recognise Taiwan as a state and does not have diplomatic relations with Taiwan. However, because the United Kingdom accepts passports issued by the Taiwanese Authorities for immigration purposes, it is necessary to use a separate country code TW for Taiwan in both the **domicile** and **nationality** fields. This has no bearing on the United Kingdom's position on Taiwan's status.

Hong Kong (Special Administrative Region of China) (HK) appears separately for historical and immigration reasons as this Special Administrative Region issues different passports from those of the PRC. This code is not regarded as having any implications for issues of nationality, but should continue to be used in both the **domicile** and **nationality** fields.

Macao (Special Administrative Region of China) (MO) appears separately for historical and immigration reasons as this Special Administrative Region issues different passports from those of the PRC. This code is not regarded as having any implications for issues of nationality, but should continue to be used in both the **domicile** and **nationality** fields.

AU, CX, CC, NF, HM: Australia, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island, Heard Island and MacDonald Islands.

Christmas Island is a non-self-governing territory of Australia. For **domicile** the code CX must be used. For **nationality** the code AU must be used and the code CX is invalid.

Cocos (Keeling) Islands is a non-self-governing territory of Australia. For **domicile** the code CC must be used. For **nationality** the code AU must be used and the code CC is invalid.

Norfolk Island is a non-self-governing territory of Australia. For **domicile** the code NF must be used. For **nationality** the code AU must be used and the code NF is invalid.

Heard Island and MacDonald Islands are a territory of Australia with no settled inhabitants. The code HM is accordingly invalid for both **domicile** and **nationality** 

The use of the code AU for **domicile** is accordingly limited to Australia only.

#### NZ, CK, NU, TK: New Zealand, Cook Islands, Niue, and Tokelau

The Cook Islands are a self-governing state in free association with New Zealand; they form part of the Realm of New Zealand and Cook Islanders are New Zealand citizens. Accordingly, for **domicile** the code CK must be used for the Cook Islands, but for **nationality** the code NZ must be used and the code CK is invalid.

Niue is a self-governing state in free association with New Zealand; it forms part of the Realm of New Zealand and Niueans are New Zealand citizens. Accordingly, for **domicile** the code NU must be used for Niue, but for **nationality** the code NZ must be used and the code NU is invalid.

Tokelau is a non-self-governing territory of New Zealand. A proposal for Tokelau to become a self-governing state in free association with New Zealand, on a basis similar to that of the Cook Islands and Niue, narrowly failed to achieve the required two-thirds majority at a second referendum on self-determination in 2007. Following that outcome, further consideration of any change in the status of the territory has been suspended sine die. Accordingly, for **domicile** the code TK must be used, but for **nationality** the code NZ must be used and the code TK is invalid.

The use of the code NZ for **domicile** is accordingly limited to New Zealand only.

#### IO: British Indian Ocean Territory (BIOT)

The Chagos Islands form the principal part of this territory, and these include the island of Diego Garcia which is a leased to the United States of America as a major military base. The indigenous inhabitants of BIOT have been displaced elsewhere, and the territory accordingly has no settled inhabitants at present (on the above definition). Accordingly the code IO is invalid for **domicile**, but may be used as a **nationality** code for displaced indigenous inhabitants. IO will be made valid for domicile if at some point return of the indigenous inhabitants is permitted.

#### AQ: Antarctica

Since there are no settled inhabitants in Antarctica, code AQ is invalid for both domicile and nationality and is omitted from the list. See also code XX. Although there are a number of national territorial claims to parts of Antarctica, these have been in abeyance since the coming into force of the Antarctic Treaty in 1961.

## XM, XN, XO, EU, XP–XX, XY, XZ, AA, ZZ: Obsolete Countries, Regions, Stateless, and Unknown

Codes XM, XN, XO, AA may not be used for **domicile**, for which they are invalid. The regional codes EU and XP to XX may be used if domicile is known only to this level of accuracy, in preference to using ZZ which should be a last resort. EU should be used in preference to XP if appropriate. For **nationality**, codes XM, XN, XO may be used only for students who hold these obsolete nationalities and no other, presumably because they emigrated at a time when the nationalities were current and they have never acquired any other nationality. Codes EU and XP to XX may not be used for nationality, for which they are invalid. Code XX may be used only in relation to Oceania, not Antarctica. Code AA should be used only when a student is known to be stateless, and code ZZ should be used when nationality is not known or when it is impossible from the available documentation to assign a nationality from the above list. Codes XY and XZ

	although in the NSCC list, are invalid for both domicile and nationality. Note that codes AA, EU and ZZ do not appear on the NSCC list.
Examples	
Reason Required	Understanding geo-demographic of student body. To obtain the numbers of students domiciled in particular EU countries and elsewhere abroad, and hence calculate participation rates. To forecast the demand for student allowances and grants. To record cross-border flows. To understand numbers eligible for student support.
Part Of	Entry profile
Field Length	2
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: DOMICILE Data type: DOMICILECodeContentType
Related Fields	POSTCODE
Owner	Information Standards Board - Aligned Data Definitions
Version	1.0

# Highest qualification on entry

Туре	field
Short Name	QUALENT3
Description	This field indicates the highest qualification that a student holds on entry, not necessarily that applicable for entry to the course.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All entrants.
Valid Entries and Labels	DUK UK doctorate degree D2Z Non-UK doctorate degree D80 Other qualification at level D MUK UK masters degree M2Z Non-UK masters degree M2Z Non-UK masters degree M2X Integrated undergraduate/postgraduate taught masters degree on the enhanced/extended pattern M41 Diploma at level M M44 Certificate at level M M71 Postgraduate Certificate in Education or Professional Graduate Diploma in Education M80 Other taught qualification at level M M90 Taught work at level M for provider credit HUK UK first degree with honours H2Z Non-UK first degree H11 First degree with honours leading to Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC) H71 Professional Graduate Certificate in Education Other qualification at level H JUK UK drodinary (non-honours) first degree J10 Professional Graduate Certificate in Education W10 Higher National Diploma (HND) H39 Foundation degree J20 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) J30 Higher National Diploma (HND) J49 Foundation course at level J Certificate in Education (CertEd) or Diploma in Education (DipEd) (i.e. non-graduate initial teacher training qualification) W180 Other qualification at level J Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) Higher Apprenticeship (level 4) C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Undergraduate credits Diploma at level 3 P42 Certificate at level 3 P44 ACA Baccalaureate P54 AOA Baccalaureate (Bacc) P50 A/AS level P51 14-19 Advanced Diploma (level 3) P53 Scottish Baccalaureate P54 Scottish Highers/Advanced Highers International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma International Baccalaureate (IB) Certificate Cambridge Pre-U Certificate Cambridge Pre-U Certificate P64 Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma (level 3) P65 Cambridge Pre-U Certificate Cambridge Pre-U Certificate P66 Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma (level 3) P67 Cartificate of Highers P69 Level 3 qualifications of which some are subject to UCAS Tariff Level 3 qualifications of which some are subject to UC

R52 Welsh Baccalaureate Foundation Diploma (level 1) R80 Other qualification at level 1 X00 Higher education (HE) access course, Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) recognised X01 Higher education (HE) access course, not Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) recognised X02 Mature student admitted on basis of previous experience and/or admissions test X04 Other qualification level not known X05 Student has no formal qualification X06 Not known		R80 Other qualification at level 1 X00 Higher education (HE) access course, Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) recognised X01 Higher education (HE) access course, not Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) recognised X02 Mature student admitted on basis of previous experience and/or admissions test X04 Other qualification level not known X05 Student has no formal qualification
--	--	---

### Notes

QUALENT3 records a student's highest qualification on entry to the instance. It should NOT be updated to reflect qualifications gained during the instance. Providers in England need to consider qualifications gained by students during the instance to establish ELQ status, but should not subsequently update QUALENT3.

For guidance on the use of academic qualification codes in QUALENT3, providers should refer to the guidance for Course.COURSEAIM, as it was always intended that the two coding frames be closely linked. For guidance on the use of the vocational qualification codes, colleagues can refer to the Framework for Higher Education Qualifications QAA publication Qualifications can cross boundaries - a rough guide to comparing qualifications in the UK and Ireland.

Providers may wish to seek advice from UK NARIC (www.naric.org.uk) about the relative level of qualifications awarded from abroad.

No hierarchy is implied in level 3 qualifications. If a mixture of qualifications are relevant, then use code P92, P93 or P94 rather than any single qualification included, such as A/AS level. Please be aware that P92 may be used as a filter to exclude instances with no tariffable qualifications from calculations of UCAS tariff. P93 or P94 are acceptable as a general code for qualifications, or mixtures of qualifications, that are subject to tariff (the detail of qualifications should be returned in the QualificationsOnEntry entity).

Code 'P92 Level 3 qualifications of which none are subject to UCAS Tariff' relates to the type of qualification. This code should not be used in cases where the student holds non-tariff bearing grades for a tariff-bearing qualification. In these circumstances the appropriate P code for the level 3 qualification or P93/P94 should be used in QUALENT3.

Any level 3 qualification not featured in the coding frame should be coded to P92, P93 or P94.

Please note that the Diploma in Foundation Studies in Art and Design is a qualification offered at both level 3 and level 4.

Further guidance for specific codes:

X00 'Higher education (HE) access course, Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) recognised', and

X01 'Higher education (HE) access course, not Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) recognised':

A recognised Access to HE course is one validated by an Authorised Validating Agency,

licensed for the purpose by the Quality Assurance Agency for Higher Education (QAA) under the terms of the QAA Recognition Scheme for Access to Higher Education in England, Wales and Northern Ireland. Relevant Access courses are recorded on the Access to HE Courses Database. QAA does not licence any AVAs in Scotland.

## J10 'Foundation degree'

Code J10 covers those programmes providers are running as foundation degrees, which are consistent with the 'Statement of Design Principles' for foundation degrees issued by UUK and GuildHE.

# X02 'Mature student admitted on basis of previous experience and/or admissions test'

Code X02 should only be used where the student does not have any formal qualifications at level 3 or above. For students holding qualifications at level 3 or above who are admitted on the basis of APL or an admissions test, the relevant code for their level 3 or above qualifications should be used in preference to X02.

#### X06 'Not known'

Code X06 should not be used as a default. Providers are expected to seek and code the highest qualification on entry.

Full information, where available should be reported in QualificationsOnEntry.

### Providers in England

For students on designated courses it is expected that the highest qualification on entry will be known, as without these data it is not possible to determine whether or not the student falls under the ELQ policy.

Some students are exempt from the ELQ policy, for example those on foundation degrees. Whilst the requirement for highest qualification on entry data for these students is less, HEFCE would still expect providers to make reasonable endeavours to ensure that these data are as precise as possible. This is because these students may move from an exempt to a non-exempt category, at which point their highest qualification would be relevant in determining their fundability. Notwithstanding the increased granularity in this field it is still not possible, in all cases, to fully determine whether or not a student is an ELQ solely using QUALENT3 and Course.COURSEAIM (e.g. where the student has gained a qualification since starting their instance this could lead to them becoming an ELQ, but would not be reflected in QUALENT3).

For codes P93 and P94, HEFCE expect to see entries in the QualificationsOnEntry entity.

P80 should only be used where no other code is appropriate. In particular students holding UK qualifications should not be allocated to P80 as another P code will normally be applicable. Students recorded as P80 will therefore typically be international students with non-UK qualifications.

## Reason Required

This field gives information about a student's qualifications on entry to a course. It is also used to identify students with tariff-bearing qualifications and non-traditional qualifications for analyses. To calculate the National Statistic - Higher Education Initial

	Participation Rate (HEIPR).
Part Of	Entry profile
Field Length	3
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: QUALENT3 Data type: QUALENT3CodeContentType
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

# Last provider attended

Туре	field	
Short Name	PREVINST	
Description	This field describes the previous provider attended by the student.	
Applicable to	England	
Coverage	Compulsory for all students on designated courses where EntryProfile.DOMICILE = XF, XG, XH, XI, XK, XL, GG, JE, IM and Course.COURSEAIM = M22, M26, M28, H00, H11, H16, H18, H22, H23, I00, I11, I16, J10, J16, J20, J26, J30, C20, C30. Not required for students submitted for UNISTATS.	
Valid Entries and Labels	4901 UK state school 4911 UK independent school 4921 UK FE college 4931 Any non-UK provider 4941 UK HEP 9999 Unknown	
Notes	The identifier for the primary provider of teaching entered in this field must be obtained from the UK Register of Learning Providers.	
	Submitted UKPRNs will be verified against a valid list obtained from the UKRLP.	
	For students entering through UCAS this information will be available from UCAS via the *J transaction. It is not expected that the information contained within the *J will be updated by providers, however where updates are made these should be made with reference to the listing issued by UCAS to providers.	
	Where UCAS cannot provide a current UKPRN, they will map to the generic codes below.	
	UCAS holds the provider from which the UCAS application was received. HESA recognises that this will give a small percentage statistical error in the data for this field.	
	For non-UCAS entrants providers may use the generic codes and not provide details of individual named providers. The generic codes are:	
	4901 UK state school 4911 UK independent school 4921 UK FE college 4931 Any non-UK provider 4941 UK HEP  UKPRN mapping file  A downloadable file is available here which maps the majority of PREVINST codes used in previous collections to the equivalent UKPRN, or where one is not available, one of	
	the five generic codes described above. UKPRNs may not be available in circumstances where the establishment ceased to exist prior to the first issue of UKPRNs.	

	The file comprises mappings for:  • HE providers which are/have been part of the HESA constituency,  • schools provided by UCAS from their schools database,  • other schools added from the Department for Education's Edubase website, which are not included in the above categories.
	Please note that the file is not exhaustive, and a number of codes previously valid are not included as they cannot be definitively mapped to a new valid entry. Where this occurs, please consult the UKRLP or use one of the generic codes as appropriate. UCAS have mapped a number of codes to 9999 'Unknown', and this is acceptable as a PREVINST value if no other information exists to allow a generic code to be identified.
Reason Required	To monitor school, etc., background of students and to assist the tracking of students through their experience of higher education.
Part Of	Entry profile
Field Length	8
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: PREVINST Data type: PREVINSTType
Owner	HESA
Version	1.4
Date modified	2015-06-25
Change management notes	Valid entry '9999' added to the field, permitting the return of an unknown PREVINST value in cases where the existing generic codes cannot be used.

## **Postcode**

Туре	field	
Short Name	POSTCODE	
Description	This field identifies the postcode of the student's permanent or home address prior to entry to the course. It is not necessarily the correspondence address of the student.	
Applicable to	England	
Coverage	All entrants where EntryProfile.DOMICILE = XF, XG, XH, XI, XK, XL, GG, JE, IM.	
Notes	UK domiciled, for the purposes of this field, means domiciled in England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland, Channel Islands or Isle of Man.	
	In the event that the full postcode is not known, providers must return at least the outward part. The first part of the postcode (the outward part) is essential for allowing HESA to do geographic analysis.	
	For students entering through UCAS this information will be available from UCAS via the *J transaction	
	Information about postcodes and postcodes for known addresses can be obtained from Postcodes Online at:www.royalmail.com.	
	Country of domicile is collected in EntryProfile.DOMICILE.	
	British Forces Post Office (BFPO) postcodes	
	Where BFPO codes relate to UK locations, providers will need to locate the Royal Mail equivalent postcode for the base.	
	There is further guidance on valid postcode formats at: http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/+/http://www.cabinetoffice.gov.uk/govtalk/schement business rule structure validation will be slightly less strict than that described in UK Government bata Standards Catalogue, as not all parsers will support the full GDSC definition. All postcodes are validated against valid postcodes at exception.	าasstand
Examples	A typical postcode such as GL50 3DA would be coded with a blank in the fifth character position. A postcode such as B1 6SR would have a blank in position 3. The part of the postcode before the space is known as the outward part of the postcode and can be 2, 3 or 4 characters long. The part of the postcode after the space is known as the inward part of the postcode and is a fixed length of 3 characters. The space between the outward and inward parts of the postcode must always be shown as part of the postcode.	
	There is further guidance on valid postcode formats at: http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/+/http://www.cabinetoffice.gov.uk/govtalk/schemedidation is slightly less strict than that described in UK Government Data Standards Catalogue, as not all parsers will support the full GDSC definition. All postcodes are validated against valid postcodes at exception, using the Office for National Statistics Postcode Directory (ONSPD).	าasstanda

Reason Required	To monitor student population and participation by local areas, especially in the widening participation context. Also used to support funding allocations and in policy analysis.
Part Of	Entry profile
Field Length	8
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: POSTCODE Data type: PostCodeWithNullType
Related Fields	DOMICILE
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

## Student instance identifier

Туре	field
Short Name	NUMHUS
Description	This field complements the HUSID field to identify the separate courses that individuals take. UKPRN Provider identifier + HUSID + NUMHUS together form a unique identifier known as UHN, an identification of the basic unit of 'a coherent engagement with the provider aiming towards the award of a qualification(s) or credit'.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All entrants.
Notes	Field length 20 is to allow providers to use an instance identifier already held internally. Where a instance identifier held internally is used, providers must continue to use this number even when transfers or natural progressions occur. As a consequence of this providers may find it easier to number student instances sequentially starting from 1 or A etc. A new instance number format can only be introduced for instances that have not been returned to HESA. This will be the case for new entrants and for continuing students commencing courses that have not previously been returned to HESA.
	Valid characters
	<ul> <li>The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record.</li> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+1E00 to U+1EFF.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>
	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Providers must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.

Reason Required	To distinguish - and between years, link - episodes of study by the same student at the same provider; a vital tool (through the generation of UHN) to support year-on-year linkage, for example to link entities in the HESA record and for Unistats. Used in the Higher Education Initial Participation Rate (HEIPR) calculation by BIS.
Part Of	Entry profile Instance
Field Length	20
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: NUMHUS Data type: NUMHUSType
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

#### Instance

Туре	entity
Short Name	Instance
Description	This records a coherent engagement with the institution aiming towards the award of a qualification(s) or credit.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students.
Notes	A student undertakes a course; the course being a combination of subject and qualification that define what the student is aiming for e.g. BSc degree in English Literature. A student on a course is referred to as an instance. Since it is possible for a student to undertake more than one course during the reporting year, there may be more than one instance for a student in a provider's return.
Reason Required	The instance is the central concept in the specification of the HESA AP student record, and describes the attributes of the interaction between the student and course in pursuit of a qualification or credit.
Part Of	Student
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	unbounded
Has Parts	Student instance identifier (NUMHUS) Course identifier (COURSEID) Provider's own instance identifier (OWNINST) Start date of instance (COMDATE) End date of instance (ENDDATE) HEAPES population (HEAPESPOP) Location identifier (LOCATION) Reason for ending instance (RSNEND) Expected length of study (SPLENGTH) Units of length (UNITLGTH) Instance period
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

#### **Course identifier**

Туре	field
Short Name	COURSEID
Description	This field records the provider's own unique internal identifier for the course. The Course identifier is the primary key for the Course entity and exists as a foreign key on Instance.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All instances.
Notes	Course identifiers will be allocated by the provider and should be unique for each course.
	The term 'course' in this context relates to the combination of subject and qualification that defines what a student is aiming for and which are described in fields Course.COURSEAIM and CourseSubject.SBJCA.
	For designated courses, providers will need to report the identifier that was submitted as part of the course designation process and the HEAPES return.
	The Course identifier links the course entity and the instance entity for the reporting period. There must be an entry in the course entity with a matching identifier in the instance entity to provide this link, and so give details about the student's study in the current year. Where a student changes course within an instance by changing either course aim (at the same level) or subject, the Course.COURSEID should be updated to reflect the course that is applicable at the end of the reporting period.
	Where the student continues on the same course, the same COURSEID should be kept for all years of the course. It is intended that in the future for some onward uses data from the student record should be aggregated to allow publication at a Course level. For the UNISTATS site, for example, information about entrants, continuation, outcomes and destinations will be published together. If the COURSEID is not consistent throughout the course it will not be possible to compile a complete set of statistics as relating to a single course. Course.CTITLE will not allow for this aggregation: it is a text field and not suitable for the necessary validation.
	Year-on-year linking will be undertaken by the UHN linking mechanism.
	Valid characters
	<ul> <li>The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record.</li> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+1E00 to U+1EFF.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>

The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set. The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents: Basic Latin • Latin-1 Latin Extended A Latin Extended B Latin Extended Additional Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Providers must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation. Reason Required To identify courses for designation or linkage. Course Part Of Instance Field Length 30 Minimum Occurrences 1 Maximum Occurrences 1 Element: COURSEID Schema Components Data type: COURSEIDType **COURSEAIM** Related Fields Owner **HESA** Version 1.1 Date modified 2015-04-30 Guidance added to the Notes section, stating that the entry returned in this field should Change management match that previously returned by providers as part of the course designation process notes and the HEFCE HEAPES return.

#### **End date of instance**

Туре	field
Short Name	ENDDATE
Description	This field records the date the student left the student instance detailed in this return.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All instances.
Notes	All date fields in the AP student record must be completed using the ISO8601 format of YYYY-MM-DD. The specification of this field falls within the scope of the Aligned Data Definitions and follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record.
	This field is mandatory. If the instance has not ended, an empty element should be returned with neither characters nor spaces within it:
	<enddate></enddate>
	A date is not required in cases where a student transfers from one course to another within the same student instance. Guidance on when a new student instance is required is given in Instance.NUMHUS. Normally where a student progresses from one course directly onto another at the same level (e.g. HND to Degree) a new student instance is not required and hence this field would not be completed.
	An entry in this field means that an entry in Instance.RSNEND will also be expected.
	Sometimes there will be a delay in knowing whether or not a student has left a course. Where the precise date of the student leaving is not known, the date of the end of the month, term or semester in which the student last attended should be given.
	For the purpose of HESA returns, completing an instance is defined as being the point at which the taught or structured part of the instance, including any formal writing-up period, is completed, i.e. once the student is no longer actively following the course, and not any later stage such as, for example, final confirmation of award. This may mean that Instance.RSNEND is completed using code 98 'Completion of course - result unknown'.
	Resit Exams and/or Results from Late Exam Boards
	Students who complete their instance by 31 July but who have resit examinations to take and/or whose final confirmation of award by exam boards may be after this date should be returned to HESA as leavers, with an ENDDATE in the reporting period ending 31 July. If their results are known before the AP student record data collection closes, these results should be included in the return. Records for such students will be included in the POPDLHE (assuming that they meet all other criteria and the institution is submitting data wholly or in part for publication on UNISTATS). However, if the results are not known before the AP student record data collection closes, a record should be submitted with a ENDDATE in the reporting period ending 31 July completed and code 98 'Completion of course - result unknown' in Instance.RSNEND. Once known, these results should be returned in the next reporting period. The date returned in ENDDATE must be the original ENDDATE and not be updated. Records returned in this way will not be included in the POPDLHE.

	Dormant students
	This field should reflect the date the student was last active on the instance and should not be updated.
Reason Required	To determine whether to include a student in any particular population definition. To calculate the duration of a student's education. Used in analyses to determine students who are active in any given academic year.
Part Of	Instance
Field Length	10
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: ENDDATE Data type: DateType
Related Fields	RSNEND COMDATE
Owner	Information Standards Board - Aligned Data Definitions
Version	1.1
Date modified	2014-08-28
Change management notes	Additional guidance added to Notes, defining the completion of an instance.

## **Expected length of study**

field
SPLENGTH
This field is used to indicate the normal elapsed time in the units indicated by Instance.UNITLGTH from the commencement of study, (the first learning/teaching week) to completion of the instance. This will normally include time for examinations. It does not purport to indicate the amount of study time, learning time or contact time.
England
All student instances.
This should be the length applicable to the instance as a whole and includes holiday time.
Where there are both part-time and full-time students following a programme of study, the expected length of study should be the normal length applicable for the mode of study of the student.
Cases where there is not a defined normal length for the programme of study, or where the programme of study is self-paced with an indefinite length, should have an empty element returned with neither characters nor spaces within it:
<splength></splength>
Validation will ensure that if this field is an empty string then Instance.UNITLGTH must be coded 9.
It is not expected that the length of study be adjusted for individual students. However, where there are different options that students can take, for example, foundation years and sandwich placements, it is expected that the length reflects the options taken.
Foundation years
Where a student elects to take an integrated foundation year this should be reflected in the length of study. For example, where a student undertakes an integrated foundation year it is normally expected that the length be recorded as one year longer than if the student had just taken a stand-alone degree. Integrated foundation years are returned with InstancePeriod.YEARPRG = 0. It is important that the Instance.SPLENGTH and InstancePeriod.YEARPRG are coded correctly to ensure that the student is included in the NSS population at the correct time. For example, a student studies Science with an integrated foundation year. The duration of the course is 4 years in total.
In the AP student record they would be returned as follows:
For providers submitting data either wholly or in part for the purpose of publication on UNISTATS the NSS population algorithm takes account of the foundation year through the YEARADJ calculation and the student will be surveyed in their final year of study.
Sandwich courses

Version	1.0
Owner	HESA
Related Fields	UNITLGTH
Schema Components	Element: SPLENGTH Data type: PositiveIntegerWithNullType2
Maximum Occurrences	1
Minimum Occurrences	1
Field Length	2
Part Of	Instance
Reason Required	To monitor the expected length of programmes and to determine whether a student is counted or not in a given year. Used to determine the National Student Survey target list and to monitor changing course lengths.
Examples	An instance lasting for two and a half years would be coded 30 months.
	The length of this field is 2 characters, however XML enables data to be returned with or without leading zeros, e.g. 03 or 3.
	* The coding of Instance.SPLENGTH in the intercalating year will depend on how the provider treats intercalated years. If they are viewed as one year courses the expected length would be one year but if they are considered direct entrants to the third year of a three year course then the expected length would be recorded as three years.
	In the AP student record they would be returned as follows:
	The length of study for courses that include an intercalation should reflect the length of the individual course aim in each year rather than the length of the instance in total. For example, a student enrols on a 5 year Masters in Medicine course. In the third year they intercalate to the third year of a Bachelor in Biotechnology before returning to complete the remaining years of the Masters programme.
	Intercalated courses
	Where the option of a sandwich course is available but it is not taken up by a student then Instance.SPLENGTH should be revised at the point where the student makes a decision not to take-up the sandwich option, normally by the end of their second year, to reflect the expected length excluding the sandwich year. For example students coded 4 in Instance.SPLENGTH and 1 in Instance.UNITLGTH in the first year should be recoded 3 in Instance.SPLENGTH at the end of the second year if they are not expected to take the sandwich option. This re-coding is required to ensure that the correct cohort of student is identified in the National Student Survey (NSS) target list.

## **HEAPES** population

Туре	field
Short Name	HEAPESPOP
Description	This field records whether the student instance meets the criteria for the HEFCE HEAPES return population.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Compulsory for all student instances on designated courses or where designation is held at provider level. Optional for students submitted for UNISTATS.
Valid Entries and Labels	1 Student is within HEAPES population 2 Student is not within HEAPES population
Notes	If the instance meets the criteria for the HEFCE HEAPES population for the relevant reporting year, regardless of whether or not it was included in the HEAPES data collection to HEFCE, it should be coded '1' in this field. Further guidance may be found on the HEFCE website. For example, the 2014/15 AP student record would relate to the HEAPES14 return.
Reason Required	To set and monitor the student number control. Required as a transitional field due to lack of HESA data for previous years.
Part Of	Instance
Field Length	1
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: HEAPESPOP Data type: HEAPESPOPCodeContentType
Owner	HESA
Version	1.3
Date modified	2015-01-29
Change management notes	Guidance in the Notes section amended to clarify which HEFCE HEAPES survey is applicable to the C14054 record.

#### **Location identifier**

Туре	field
Short Name	LOCATION
Description	This field records the identifier for the physical location in which the course was taught.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Compulsory for all students on designated courses. Not required for students submitted for UNISTATS or for students at providers who hold blanket designation.
Notes	A fifteen character (maximum) identifier for each location designated for the provision of a course is required to be submitted to HEFCE/BIS as part of the designation process. The unique combination of course identifier and location(s) defines a designated course. This identifier must be submitted to HESA in this field.
	A designated course may have multiple approved locations. Providers should submit each location associated with the relevant Instance. This field may be returned multiple times to allow for this.
	This field must not be completed where the associated course is not designated.
	Valid characters
	The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record.
	<ul> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+1E00 to U+1EFF.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>
	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Providers must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be

	problems when submitting these files for validation.
Reason Required	To identify course location for designation.
Part Of	Instance
Field Length	15
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	10
Schema Components	Element: LOCATION Data type: LOCATIONType
Owner	HESA
Version	1.3
Date modified	2015-09-30
Change management notes	Guidance added to Notes section stating that this field must not be returned when the instance is associated with a non-designated course.

#### Provider's own instance identifier

Туре	field
Short Name	OWNINST
Description	This field records the provider's own internal identifier for the instance.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Optional for all instances.
Notes	Valid characters
	The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record.  • The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.
	<ul> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+1E00 to U+1EFF.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>
	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Providers must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.
Reason Required	This field is designed to be used by HESA and APs to aid in identifying records.
Part Of	Instance
Field Length	30
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: OWNINST Data type: OWNINSTType

Related Fields	OWNCOURSEID OWNSTU
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

## Reason for ending instance

Туре	field
Short Name	RSNEND
Description	This field is used to indicate for what reason the student left the student instance detailed in this return.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All instances where Instance.ENDDATE is completed.
Valid Entries and Labels	O1 Successful completion of course O2 Academic failure/left in bad standing/not permitted to progress O3 Transferred to another provider O4 Health reasons O5 Death O6 Financial reasons O7 Other personal reasons & dropped out O8 Written off after lapse of time O9 Exclusion O1 Gone into employment O1 Other O2 Completion of course - result unknown O3 Unknown
Notes	Providers should only complete this field where they are completing a student instance. Guidance on when a new student instance is required is given in Instance.NUMHUS. Normally where a student progresses from one course directly onto another at the same level (e.g. HND to Degree) a new student instance is not required and hence this field would not be completed although the QualificationsAwarded fields may be.  If a student gains a qualification after completing a course, but not the qualification they were aiming for, then they should be coded 01 'Successful completion of course'.  Code 02 'Academic failure/left in bad standing/not permitted to progress' is considered to be different from simply dropping out, code 07, which may be more closely related to personal reasons. Code 02 is intended to be for a fail at any stage. It is the code to be used for those students who fail assessment at, for example, the end of the first or second year of a three-year course and therefore leave the course, as well as for those
	students who have unsuccessfully completed their qualification aim.  Code 04 'Health reasons' must not be used for those returned for UNISTATS only.  Code 08 'Written off after lapse of time': it is at the providers discretion whether to write-off an inactive student after a period of time.
	Code 09 'Exclusion' is the breaking of provider rules, either behavioural or financial.
	Code 98 'Completion of course - result unknown' implies that there will be further returns for the student - through a dormant record for example - to report results and reason for leaving.
	In onwards analysis Statutory Customers and HESA may group codes 03, 04, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10 and 11 into a single category of 'Other'.

	An entry in this field means that an entry in Instance.ENDDATE will also be expected.
Reason Required	To monitor transfer/progression/completion.
Part Of	Instance
Field Length	2
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: RSNEND Data type: RSNENDCodeContentType
Related Fields	ENDDATE
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

#### Start date of instance

Туре	field
Short Name	COMDATE
Description	This field indicates the date of the student's initial commencement of studies for this student instance and may relate to a date prior to the current academic/financial year. Exchange-in students should have the date they commenced their studies at the reporting provider.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All instances.
Notes	If a student transfers from one provider to another, the date they entered the current provider for this qualification aim should be returned in this field.
	All date fields in the AP student record must be completed using the ISO8601 format of YYYY-MM-DD. The specification of this field falls within the scope of the Aligned Data Definitions and follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record.
	Relationship with Instance.NUMHUS and InstancePeriod.YEARSTU:
	For a single student instance, the same Student instance number is kept. InstancePeriod.YEARSTU would be expected to increment each year. However there would be no updating of Instance.COMDATE nor of other fields in the Entry profile - an exception being, if, for example, an error had been found in the information provided in the previous year.
	With the commencement of a new student instance, a new Instance.NUMHUS would be allocated. InstancePeriod.YEARSTU would be expected to be 01. Instance.COMDATE should all be updated and a new Entry profile should be submitted.
	Where a student transfers from one course to another, the date should not be updated if the same Instance.NUMHUS is kept. For example, changes of subject without change of general qualification aim will not usually reset date of commencement of instance.
	Neither should the field be re-set where a student registers for an 'intermediate' qualification aim with the clear intention (acknowledged by both student and provider) that, subject to satisfactory performance, s/he will progress seamlessly (and usually without being awarded the intermediate qualification) onto a 'higher' qualification aim. For example, if a student registers first foundation degree then switches to a BA, and this is regarded as normal progression in the provider, such that the same student instance number is kept, the Instance.COMDATE should not be reset.
Examples	1. A student obtains a first degree in Business Studies and then enrols on a HND in Marketing These are two distinct courses and therefore would have two Student instance numbers. In this case a new instance is created:  Instance.COMDATE InstancePeriod.YEARPRG InstancePeriod.YEARSTU EntryProfile.QUALENT3 Instance.NUMHUS

2. A student transfers after two years from an HND course to the second year of a degree course (with or without being awarded the HND). This may be represented in two different ways, depending on how it is viewed by the provider.

If within the provider this is regarded as a seamless continuation of studies, then it is the same student instance and the same Instance.NUMHUS is kept and Instance.YEARSTU increments by one year. In this case:

- Instance.COMDATE
- InstancePeriod.YEARPRG
- InstancePeriod.YEARSTU
- EntryProfile.QUALENT3
- Instance.NUMHUS

However, if within the provider this is regarded as two student instances, then a new Instance.NUMHUS is allocated and Instance.YEARSTU re-sets to 01. In this case a new instance is created:

- Instance.COMDATE
- InstancePeriod.YEARPRG
- InstancePeriod.YEARSTU
- EntryProfile.QUALENT3
- Instance.NUMHUS

When a provider does not have a clear preference between the two methods of reporting the progression to degree via study for an HND, it is recommended that the first method, using a single student instance, is used. This general guidance would also apply to other similar cases.

Reason Required

To determine whether to include a student in any particular population definition; to calculate the duration of a student's education. Used in analyses to determine students who are active in any given academic year.

	who are active in any given account your.
Part Of	Instance
Field Length	10
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: COMDATE
Related Fields	ENDDATE
Owner	Information Standards Board - Aligned Data Definitions
Version	1.0

#### Student instance identifier

Туре	field
Short Name	NUMHUS
Description	This field complements the HUSID field to identify the separate courses that individuals take. UKPRN Provider identifier + HUSID + NUMHUS together form a unique identifier known as UHN, an identification of the basic unit of 'a coherent engagement with the provider aiming towards the award of a qualification(s) or credit'.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All instances.
Notes	Field length 20 is to allow providers to use an instance identifier already held internally. Where a instance identifier held internally is used, providers must continue to use this number even when transfers or natural progressions occur. As a consequence of this providers may find it easier to number student instances sequentially starting from 1 or A etc. A new instance number format can only be introduced for instances that have not been returned to HESA. This will be the case for new entrants and for continuing students commencing courses that have not previously been returned to HESA.
	Valid characters
	<ul> <li>The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record.</li> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+1E00 to U+1EFF.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>
	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Providers must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.

Reason Required	To distinguish - and between years, link - episodes of study by the same student at the same provider; a vital tool (through the generation of UHN) to support year-on-year linkage, for example to link entities in the HESA record and for Unistats. Used in the Higher Education Initial Participation Rate (HEIPR) calculation by BIS.
Part Of	Entry profile Instance
Field Length	20
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: NUMHUS Data type: NUMHUSType
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

## Units of length

Туре	field
Short Name	UNITLGTH
Description	This field denotes the units of length associated with Instance.SPLENGTH.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All student instances.
Valid Entries and Labels	1 Years 2 Months 3 Weeks 4 Days 5 Hours 9 Not applicable
Notes	Only in cases where Instance.SPLENGTH is null, unknown length, may this field be coded 9.
	Semesters, trimesters and terms are not of uniform length throughout the sector and should be converted into years/months/weeks.
	The lowest appropriate value of UNITLGTH should be used e.g. length should be expressed in terms of years, if appropriate, rather than months.
	Foundation and sandwich years
	It is not expected that the length of study be adjusted for individual students. However, where there are different options that students can take, for example, foundation years and sandwich placements, it is expected that the length reflects the options taken. For example, where a student undertakes an integrated foundation year it is normally expected that the length be recorded as one year longer than if the student had just taken a stand-alone degree.
Reason Required	To monitor the expected length of programmes and to determine whether a non-standard academic year student is counted or not in a given year. Used to determine the National Student Survey target list and to monitor changing course lengths.
Part Of	Instance
Field Length	1
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: UNITLGTH Data type: UNITLGTHCodeContentType
Related Fields	SPLENGTH
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

## Instance period

Туре	entity
Short Name	InstancePeriod
Description	This records a specific iteration of engagement within the student instance.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All instances.
Notes	Instance periods are usually analogous with the concept of an academic year within providers. It is recognised that not all providers use the same time frames for this concept. It is expected that providers will usually return the dates that align with their internal concept of an academic year.
	It is possible for more than one instance period to be present within a HESA reporting period - the presence of InstancePeriod.PERIODSTART and InstancePeriod.PERIODEND permit the analysis of progression in these cases.
	New instance periods are required where a student changes course in a way that influences designation. This would include, for example where:  • A student on a designated course changes their mode of study  • A student transfers from a designated course to a non-designated course
Reason Required	The instance is the central concept in the specification of the HESA AP student record, and describes the attributes of the interaction between the student and course in pursuit of a qualification or credit. The instance period is designed to be analogous to the concept of academic year, allowing the return of cyclical data within the student experience.
Part Of	Instance
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	unbounded
Has Parts	Disabled Student Allowance (DISALL) Exchange programmes (EXCHIND) Gross fee (GROSSFEE) Location of study (LOCSDY) Mode of study (MODE) Major source of tuition fees (MSTUFEE) Net fee (NETFEE) Not in active study (NOTACT) Instance period end date (PERIODEND) Instance period start date (PERIODSTART) Primary provider of teaching (PRIPROV) Student support eligibility (SSELIG) Student instance FTE (STULOAD) Year of course (YEARPRG) Year of student on this instance (YEARSTU) Qualifications awarded
Owner	HESA
Version	1.1
Date modified	2015-08-06

Change management notes

Additional guidance added to the Notes section describing the circumstances in which new InstancePeriod entities would be expected.

#### **Disabled Student Allowance**

Туре	field
Short Name	DISALL
Description	This field identifies whether the student with a disability is in receipt of Disabled Students' Allowance (DSA) or not.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Compulsory for all students on either designated courses or where designation is held at provider level, and StudentEquality.DISABLE is between 08 and 96 inclusive. Not permitted for students submitted for UNISTATS only.
Valid Entries and Labels	In receipt of Disabled Students' Allowance Not in receipt of Disabled Students' Allowance Information about Disabled Students' Allowance is not known/not sought
Notes	If StudentEquality.DISABLE is coded 08-96 indicating that the student has a disability, then this field should be coded 4, 5 or 9.
	Code 9 should be used for all cases where it is known that the student has a disability, but it is not known whether or not they are in receipt of Disabled Students' Allowance.
	Providers are expected to collect this information from students annually.
Reason Required	To permit disability-based analysis; for monitoring levels and trends in participation by particular groups of people; to monitor take-up of Disabled Students' Allowance as Disabled Students' Allowance is now not means tested.
Part Of	Instance period
Field Length	1
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: DISALL Data type: DISALLCodeContentType
Owner	HESA
Version	1.2
Date modified	2014-10-30
Change management notes	Coverage statement rephrased to include providers who hold blanket designation, rather than course-specific designation.

## **Exchange programmes**

Туре	field
Short Name	EXCHIND
Description	To identify students involved in specific exchange programmes in order to include/exclude them in particular populations.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All instances.
Valid Entries and Labels	1 Incoming exchange student 2 Outgoing exchange student 3 Not an incoming or outgoing exchange student
Notes	Those incoming exchange students who are registered at the reporting provider must be included in the HESA AP student record whilst attending the reporting provider, and flagged as incoming students in this field.
	Outgoing students must be included in the record throughout their programme of study.
	A student studying through distance learning should be coded '3'.
Reason Required	To identify students involved in specific exchange or visiting programmes in order to include/exclude them in particular populations.
Part Of	Instance period
Field Length	1
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: EXCHIND Data type: EXCHINDCodeContentType
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

#### **Gross fee**

Type	field
Short Name	GROSSFEE
Description	This field will capture the gross fee charged, that is before any financial support from the provider such as waivers are taken into account.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Compulsory for all students on either designated courses or where designation is held at provider level, and InstancePeriod.EXCHIND is 2 or 3. Not required for students submitted for UNISTATS.
Notes	The InstancePeriod.GROSSFEE returned should be the exact fee, e.g. £6,551 and not rounded.
	If a student leaves the provider part the way through the instance year, the annualised amount for the course should be returned in InstancePeriod.GROSSFEE.
	For instance periods which span HESA reporting years where it is not known which or how many modules the student will elect to take in HESA year two of the instance period, providers should return the fee based on modules started in the reporting year.
	For instance periods which span HESA reporting years the full fee for the instance period should be returned in the reporting year within which the instance period commences.
	Example: a one year full time MPhil course runs from October to October; the total cost of the course is £10,000.
	For courses that run for more the one year and charge the fees up front, the fees should be divided between the course years.
	Example: a two year part time postgraduate diploma course runs from October to October; the total cost of the course £12,000, which is charged up front.
	For outgoing exchange students the GROSSFEE should be the fee that the student is being charged for that year.
	For full year ERASMUS outgoing students the GROSSFEE should have no fees reported. For part year ERASMUS students the GROSSFEE should be returned with the fee that the student is being charged for that year.
	Where a student repeats a term or semester in an additional year to the agreed structure of the course, provider should report the additional fee in GROSSFEE.
	GROSSFEE is not required for incoming exchange students or dormant students.
	Instances where the NHS (or another body) pays a per-capita charge equivalent to a fee should be recorded in GROSSFEE. However, where the NHS (or another body) pays a single fee that is not linked to an individual student then zero should be returned.

	For Welsh domiciled students in the UK, the GROSSFEE should be the fee charged before the fee grant is applied.
Examples	A fee of £9,000 would be returned as 9000.
	A fee of £7,545 would be returned as 7545.
Reason Required	To monitor the various fee levels, for example by subject, course type and student characteristics including their spread across the UK.
Part Of	Instance period
Field Length	6
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: GROSSFEE
Related Fields	NETFEE
Owner	HESA
Version	1.2
Date modified	2015-05-28
Change management notes	Guidance in the Notes section amended to remove text relating to the SLC, which was not relevant to the AP collection.

## Instance period end date

Туре	field
Short Name	PERIODEND
Description	This field records the end date of the instance period.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All student instances.
Notes	All date fields in the AP student record must be completed using the ISO8601 format of YYYY-MM-DD. The specification of this field falls within the scope of the Aligned Data Definitions and follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record.
	Instance periods are usually synonymous with the concept of an academic year within providers. It is recognised that not all providers use the same time frames for this concept. Providers should return the dates that align with their internal concept of an academic year.
	It is possible for more than one instance period to be present within a HESA reporting period - the presence of InstancePeriod.PERIODSTART and PERIODEND permit the analysis of progression in these cases.
	The date recorded in this field should be consistent with HESA's position that the completion of an instance or instance period is defined as being the point at which the taught or structured part of the instance/instance period (including any formal writing-up period) is completed.
	Sometimes there will be a delay in knowing whether or not a student has ended their instance period. Where the precise date of the student ending is not known, the date of the end of the month, term or semester in which the student last attended should be given.
	Where the student is on their final instance period, the completion date of the instance in Instance.ENDDATE would be expected to be the same as in PERIODEND.
	Where instance periods cross reporting periods, they should be reported in both, with appropriate InstancePeriod.STULOAD values to indicate intensity of study. In such cases the start and end dates for the instance period should typically be consistent in both years in which it is returned.
	The end date of the instance period should reflect the actual pattern of study for the student where this is known as opposed to the expected date, and therefore if the end date of an instance period changes the latest position should be reported to HESA.
Reason Required	Used to identify the date on which the instance period ended, which allows for the recording of non-standard academic years.
Part Of	Instance period
Field Length	10
Minimum Occurrences	1

Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: PERIODEND
Related Fields	PERIODSTART
Owner	HESA
Version	1.2
Date modified	2015-08-06
Change management notes	Additional guidance added to the Notes section to clarify the relationship between the date fields on Instance and InstancePeriod.

# Instance period start date

Туре	field
Short Name	PERIODSTART
Description	This field records the start date of the instance period.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All student instances.
Notes	This field records the actual date of commencement of the instance period for the student as opposed to the expected date. Instance.COMDATE records the date of commencement of the instance as a whole.
	All date fields in the AP student record must be completed using the ISO8601 format of YYYY-MM-DD. The specification of this field falls within the scope of the Aligned Data Definitions and follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record.
	Instance periods are usually synonymous with the concept of an academic year within providers. It is recognised that not all providers use the same time frames for this concept. Providers should return the dates that align with their internal concept of an academic year.
	It is possible for more than one instance period to be present within a HESA reporting period - the presence of InstancePeriod.PERIODSTART and InstancePeriod.PERIODEND permit the analysis of progression in these cases.
	Where instance periods cross reporting periods, they should be reported in both, with appropriate InstancePeriod.STULOAD values to indicate intensity of study. In such cases the start date for the instance period should be consistent in both years in which it is returned.
Reason Required	Used to identify the date on which a discrete period of the instance commenced, which allows for the recording of non-standard academic years.
Part Of	Instance period
Field Length	10
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: PERIODSTART
Related Fields	PERIODEND
Owner	HESA
Version	1.2
Date modified	2015-08-06
Change management notes	Additional guidance added to the Notes section to clarify the relationship between the date fields on Instance and InstancePeriod.

## **Location of study**

Туре	field
Short Name	LOCSDY
Description	This field describes the location at which the student is studying.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All instances.
Valid Entries and Labels	Distance learning - UK based student Distance learning - Non-UK based student (funded) Don industrial (or other) placement for the year as a whole Con industrial (or other) placement for a proportion of the year Studying abroad and included in the Student record as student has spent or will spend more than 8 weeks in the UK Abroad for the whole year Dunder or a partner for the whole year At provider or a partner for the whole year
Notes	The coding of this field should relate to the FTE reported in field InstancePeriod.STULOAD.
	Codes D 'On industrial (or other) placement for the year as a whole' and E 'On industrial (or other) placement for a proportion of the year' should be returned for instances in the UK only.
	Code E 'On industrial (or other) placement for a proportion of the year' should be used where the student undertakes a full-time placement lasting for at least 10 weeks in the UK. Where a student undertakes a placement on a part-time basis this should only be included if, when summed, it is equivalent to 10 weeks full-time work.
	Students undertaking a placement in the UK as part of a sandwich course, whether industrial or other, should be returned with D or E as appropriate. Students undertaking a placement abroad should be returned with T 'Abroad for the whole year' or U 'Abroad for a proportion of the year' as appropriate.
	Code U 'Abroad for a proportion of the year' should be returned when the student has been abroad for 4 weeks or more in total.
Reason Required	To track student migration, placements, etc., and to support population definitions. Used to monitor the prevalence of distance learning, industrial and overseas placements.
Part Of	Instance period
Field Length	1
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: LOCSDY Data type: LOCSDYCodeContentType
Related Fields	STULOAD

Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

## **Major source of tuition fees**

Туре	field
Short Name	MSTUFEE
Description	This field indicates the major source of tuition fees for the student where this is known. The predominant source should be selected where there is more than one source of award or financial backing. The field relates to the current year of study.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Compulsory for all students on designated courses or where designation is held at provider level. Not required for students submitted for UNISTATS.
Valid Entries and Labels	01 No award or financial backing 02 Award assessed by English or Welsh LEA & paid in full by LA or by the

53	Mix of student & Student Awards Agency for Scotland/Student Loans Company(SAAS/SLC)
54	Mix of student & DELNI/Northern Ireland Education & Library Boards (via Student Loans Company)
61	1 UK industry/commerce
71	1 Absent for year
81	1 Student's employer
97	7 Other
98	8 No fees
99	9 Not known

#### Notes

Code 01 should be used for cases where the student pays the full fees upfront with no SLC/SAAS funding.

Codes 02, 03 or 04 cover cases where the SLC/SAAS fund full fees through a grant, or SLC/SAAS fund full fees through a fee loan, or SLC/SAAS fund full fees through a mixture of SLC/SAAS grant and SLC/SAAS fee loan.

Codes 52, 53 or 54 cover cases with a mixture of SLC/SAAS funding and student contribution (including cases where (i) the SLC/SAAS pays part fees and the student pays part fees, (ii) where the SLC/SAAS pays nil fees and the student pays part fees upfront and receives a fee loan for the remainder or (iii) the SLC/SAAS pays part fees, the student pays part fees and receives a part fee loan for the remainder.)

Code 01: No award or financial backing, pay own fees. Students who are financially assessed by an LA/SAAS/DELNI/NI Education and Library Boards/SLC to pay the full fee themselves (i.e. no public support for fees) should be included here. This code should only be used where there is no award, fee loan or financial backing at all. Where there is some award, fee loan or financial backing, even if this is the minor source compared with the contribution of the student, then the coding should reflect the source of the award, fee loan or financial backing.

Codes 02-04 includes those students whose fee is met in full by the body shown - through a grant and/or through a fee loan. In the case of payments by the SLC, students should be recorded against the body which made the financial assessment: code 02 for students from England and Wales and for EU students studying in England, code 03 for students from Scotland or code 04 for students from Northern Ireland. Where the financial assessment has resulted in the fee being partly paid by the public body shown in codes 02-04 and partly by the student or their families, the student should be included in either codes 52, 53 or 54 regardless of which contribution is the greater.

Code 02 includes students aged under 19 who pay registration fees only. Code 02 excludes LA acting as employer.

Students in exempt years from liability to pay fees should be coded 02, 03 or 04 as appropriate.

Code 05 'Provider waiver of support costs' includes University Scholarships or awards of current provider.

Code 07 'Fee waiver under government unemployment students scheme' is to cover the proposal that part-time students who are in employment at the start of a course but who become unemployed during it may have their fees waived - possibly subject to means testing. Providers will be able to reclaim from funding councils.

Code 09 covers cases where fee remission is granted to employees of small and medium sized businesses who are studying part-time towards an HE qualification as

	part of a recognised Graduate Apprenticeship.
	Code 25 should be used when the charity paying the fees is listed as a member of Association of Medical Research Charities
	Code 31 'Departments of Health/NHS/Social Care'. Any student whose fees are directly paid by NAW should be included in code 34 'Other HM government departments/public bodies'.
	Code 41 'EU Commission (EC)' applies specifically to the EU Commission. In codes 42-48 'overseas' means 'non-UK'.
	Code 42 'Overseas student award from HM government/British Council' includes the Association of Commonwealth Universities.
	Code 49 identifies Overseas Research Student Award Scheme, and these awards are not included in Code 42.
	Code 81, 'Student's Employer' should be used in preference to other codes if it is known that the major source of tuition fees is the student's employer. Codes such as 61, 'UK industry/commerce' and 34, 'Other HM government departments/public bodies' therefore apply where these are the sponsor of the student rather than their employer.
	Incoming Erasmus, Tempus and other exchange students should be coded 98 'No fees'.
	The code closest to 05 should be returned if there is a 50/50 split on the source of tuition fees, with the exception of students funded 50/50 by a Research Council and another body, in which case the Research Council code should be returned.
Reason Required	To provide understanding of the various sources of student fees and the extent to which various bodies are supporting students through payment of their fees.
Part Of	Instance period
Field Length	2
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: MSTUFEE Data type: MSTUFEECodeContentType
Owner	HESA
Version	1.1
Date modified	2014-10-30
Change management notes	Coverage statement rephrased to include providers who hold blanket designation, rather than course-specific designation.

### **Mode of study**

Туре	field
Short Name	MODE
Description	This field indicates the method by which a student is being taught their course.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All instances.
Valid Entries and Labels	01 Full-time according to funding council definitions 02 Other full-time 23 Sandwich (thick) according to funding council definitions 24 Sandwich (thin) according to funding council definitions 25 Other sandwich course/programme 31 Part-time
Notes	Where a student has changed their mode of study within the reporting period, the record should show the current or latest position. Instance.MODE would continue to reflect the mode of study prior to suspension. If a change in MODE occurs in the student's first year on the instance, the change must be recorded and two Instance Period records will be required; one reflecting the initial mode and the second the new mode of study. For example, a student commences the first year of a two year HND on a full-time mode of study. In January they elect to study the remainder of the programme on a part-time basis. The academic year runs from September to June. As the mode of study has changed in the student's first year, two instance periods would be returned for that reporting year:
	Inactive
	Aug 2014 Jul 2015
	The InstancePeriod.STULOAD is reduced to reflect the change in intensity in the second instance period and the fee information must not be double counted.
	Where a student suspends studies the InstancePeriod.NOTACT field must be completed.
	Full-time
	With reference to code 01, the definition of full-time is that course years must involve a minimum of 24 weeks study. HESA will apply the 24 week rule to its definition of full-time in publications i.e. full-time will be all those students coded 01 in this field, together with all those students coded 02 and whose expected length of study (fields Instance.SPLENGTH and Instance.UNITLGTH) is 24 weeks or more.
	Sandwich
	With reference to codes 23 and 24, these programmes are covered by the definition of sandwich under the award regulations as set out by HEFCE. Years of instance must involve a minimum of 24 weeks study/placement. HESA's definition of sandwich students will be all those students coded 23 or 24 in this field, together with all those students coded 25 and whose expected length of study (fields Instance.SPLENGTH

and Instance.UNITLGTH) is 24 weeks or more. Code 23. Thick sandwich students are those for which an industrial (or other) placement causes a continuous absence from full-time study of at least one academic year. A record must be returned for every student enrolled on a sandwich course irrespective of whether they are in attendance at the provider or engaged in industrial (or other) training. Students should be coded as sandwich for every year of the course and not just those in which industrial (or other) experience takes place. The students who are actually out on placement can be identified via InstancePeriod.LOCSDY. InstancePeriod.LOCSDY valid entries (students in UK): • D On industrial (or other) placement for the year as a whole • E On industrial (or other) placement for a proportion of the year InstancePeriod.LOCSDY valid entries (students abroad): T Abroad for the whole year U Abroad for a proportion of the year Code 24, A thin sandwich must involve the student in an average of more than 21 hours study a week for a minimum of 24 weeks study/placement. Students who meet the definition of sandwich should be coded as either 23 or 24 irrespective of whether the year is spent abroad or whether it is optional/compulsory. Reason Required To allow standard populations to be defined and financial calculations made. Part Of Instance period 2 Field Length Minimum Occurrences 1 Maximum Occurrences Element: MODE Schema Components Data type: MODECodeContentType LOCSDY Related Fields **STULOAD** NOTACT **SPLENGTH UNITLGTH** Owner **HESA** Version 1.2 Date modified 2015-01-29 Additional guidance added to Notes stating the requirements for this field should a Change management student change mode during their studies. notes

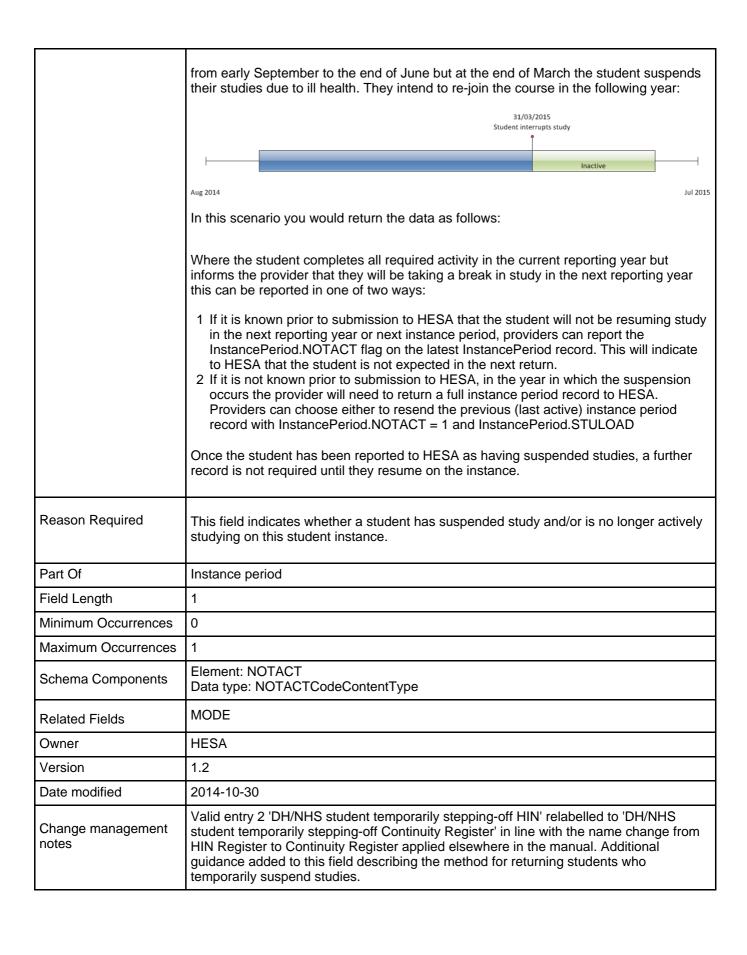
### Net fee

NETFEE  This field will capture the net fee charged, that is after any financial support from the provider such as waivers are taken into account.
sionasi sasii as marrore are tanori into account.
England
Compulsory for all students on either designated courses or where designation is held at provider level, and InstancePeriod.EXCHIND is 2 or 3. Not required for students submitted for UNISTATS purposes only.
This field captures the net fee; that is the fee charged after any financial support from the provider such as waivers are taken into account. For example; a student with an instancePeriod.GROSSFEE of £9,000 who has had a fee waiver of £1,000 should be returned as 8000 in this field.
The NETFEE returned should be the exact fee, e.g. £6,551 and not rounded.
f a student leaves the provider part the way through the instance year, the annualised amount the student would have been charged should be returned in NETFEE.
For instance periods that span HESA reporting years where it is not known which or now many modules the student will elect to take in HESA year two of the year of nstance, providers should return the fee based on modules started in the reporting year.
For instance periods that span HESA reporting years the full fee for the year of instance should be returned.
Students who do not have any financial support will have the same value returned in both InstancePeriod.GROSSFEE and NETFEE.
Where InstancePeriod.GROSSFEE exists NETFEE must also exist and be less than or equal to the value of Instance.GROSSFEE.
Bursaries which offer non-cash support, such as free laptops, discounts on accommodation etc, should also not be used to reduce the value of NETFEE. If the bursary is given in cash directly to the student on the expectation that they hand it back to the provider to cover the fees, NETFEE should be reduced to account for this.
Where the NHS or other body pays a per-capita charge equivalent to a fee this should be recorded in this field. However where the NHS pays a single fee that is not linked to individual students then zero should be returned.
NETFEE is not required for incoming exchange students or dormant students.
A student with a InstancePeriod.GROSSFEE of £9,000 who has had a fee waiver of £1,000 should be returned as 8000 in this field.

	Students who do not have any financial support will have the same value returned in both InstancePeriod.GROSSFEE and NETFEE.
Reason Required	To monitor the various fee levels and their spread across the UK. Used with GROSSFEE to monitor the actual fees paid by students and which student groups are charged reduced fees.
Part Of	Instance period
Field Length	6
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: NETFEE
Related Fields	GROSSFEE
Owner	HESA
Version	1.2
Date modified	2015-05-28
Change management notes	Guidance in the Notes section amended to remove text relating to the SLC, which was not relevant to the AP collection.

# Not in active study

Туре	field	
Short Name	NOTACT	
Description	This field indicates whether a student has suspended study and/or is no longer actively studying on this student instance.	
Applicable to	England	
Coverage	Compulsory for all instance periods where study is suspended and fields Instance.RSNEND and Instance.ENDDATE are not completed.	
Valid Entries and Labels	1 Student is not in active study 2 DH/NHS student temporarily stepping-off Continuity Register	
Notes	This field is used to indicate either that a student was active during the instance period but has now suspended studies or has been inactive for the duration of the instance period.	
	An entry in this field is not required if the student has completed/left the student instance (Instance.RSNEND and Instance.ENDDATE completed).	
	Once a record has been returned with an entry in this field, a record with the same combination of UKPRN-HUSID-NUMHUS (UHN) will not be required in subsequent years unless the student returns to resume the instance or a record is being returned to end the instance (by completing (Instance.RSNEND, Instance.ENDDATE and QualificationsAwarded.QUAL (where relevant)).	
	Code 2 DH/NHS student temporarily stepping-off Continuity Register	
	The reasons for stepping-on and off are many and varied. The DH core definition of such stepping-off points would be: 'a student who takes a break in study, at an agreed appropriate time, and who plans to return to join a later cohort from the one with which they originally started'.	
	This provides individuals with the ability to enter or leave a programme of education at a given point, providing maximum flexibility, thereby enabling an individual to consider alternative options of employment and education.	
	For example, a particular nursing programme allows for stepping-off points at the end of Year 1 (following successful completion of the Common Foundation Programme) and throughout the course.	
	Reporting students who temporarily suspend studies	
	The InstancePeriod.NOTACT field is used to indicate where a student temporarily suspends study on the instance. If the student suspends study during the instance period the InstancePeriod.NOTACT flag must be returned and InstancePeriod.STULOAD should be reduced to reflect the fact that the student was not active for a proportion of the reporting period.	
	For example a student is studying full-time on a programme. The academic year runs	



# **Primary provider of teaching**

Туре	field		
Short Name	PRIPROV		
Description	This field records the identity of the provider providing the majority of the teaching for a course, where this is not the submitting provider, with a UK Provider Reference Number (UKPRN) from the UK Register of Learning Providers.		
Applicable to	England		
Coverage	All student instances where the primary provider of teaching is not the submitting higher education provider.		
Valid Entries and Labels	4002 Other Non-UK provider 4003 Other public body in the UK 4004 Other private body in the UK		
Notes	This field need not be submitted where the provider delivering all or the majority of the teaching is the one submitting the record.		
	The identifier for the primary provider of teaching entered in this field must be obtained from the UK Register of Learning Providers.		
	Submitted UKPRNs will be verified against a valid list obtained from the UKRLP.		
	If an appropriate UKPRN is not available, providers are able to use the generic codes:		
	Generic codes:		
	<ul> <li>4002 Other Non-UK provider</li> <li>4003 Other public body in the UK</li> <li>4004 Other private body in the UK</li> </ul>		
	Code 4002 should be used for any body (educational or other) based outside the UK.		
	If the provider is providing teaching at the workplace then no entry is required in this field. Where the provider is buying in teaching from another body, which could be the student's employer, these cases will be identified by the codes 4003 and 4004.		
	This field need not be submitted where the provider delivering all or the majority of the teaching is the one submitting the record.		
Reason Required	Used to identify providers who have a majority of the teaching of a an instance period contracted out to another provider.		
Part Of	Instance period		
Field Length	8		
Minimum Occurrences	0		
Maximum Occurrences	1		
Schema Components	Element: PRIPROV		

	Data type: PRIPROVType
Owner	HESA
Version	1.1
Date modified	2014-08-28
Change management notes	Coverage amended to add the clause 'where the primary provider of teaching is not the submitting institution' to 'All student instances' to reflect the fact that this field is not applicable to all.

### **Student instance FTE**

Туре	field		
Short Name	STULOAD		
Description	This field holds the student FTE, representing the provider's best academic judgement of the full-time equivalence of the student (for this instance period) during the reporting year 1 August - 31 July. The value can be recorded to one decimal place and must be between 0 and 300.		
Applicable to	England		
Coverage	All instances.		
Notes	Full-time, full year students would normally be returned as 100 and part-time students returned as a proportion of an equivalent full-time course. Comparisons and weightings of different full-time, full year courses are not expected. The proportion of part-time study can be estimated on either a 'time' or a 'credit' basis. The FTE should not be weighted to take account of any resourcing implications of different courses.		
	All students following a course would initially be assumed to have the same FTE. An adjustment may need to be made at individual student level if a student did not actually follow the whole course academic year, e.g. because they left half way through. This individual student adjustment need only be at a very broad-brush level.		
	The calculation of FTE therefore becomes a function of proportion (that the course represents of a full-time benchmark course) x time (amount of the course that the student followed in the HESA reporting year).		
	It is recognised that this cannot be exact in all cases and a strict pro-rata model is not expected. The aim is to give a better approximation than the use of arbitrary conversion factors.		
	Further detailed notes are available on reporting FTE.		
	The length of this field is 5 characters, however XML enables data to be returned with or without leading zeros or the decimal place, e.g. '005.0' or '5.0' or '5'.		
	Example 1		
	In this example, the student is active for the duration of each term (September-June). They are studying on a full-time mode and therefore their STULOAD is returned as 100.		
	STULOAD =100 STULOAD =100 STULOAD =100 MODE = full-time MODE = full-time MODE = full-time  Instance period 1 Instance period 2 Instance period 3		
	August 14 July 17		
	In the AP student record the data would be returned as follows:		
	HESA Instance InstancePeriod. InstancePeriod. PERIODSTART PERIODEND STULOAD		

year				
2014/15	1	2014-09-10	2015-06-01	100
2015/16	2	2015-09-10	2016-06-01	100
2016/17	3	2016-09-10	2017-06-01	100

#### Example 2

In this second example a student commences a two-year programme on a full-time mode. In the second year they decide to reduce the intensity of their study and instead elect to continue on a part-time mode. The change in intensity means that their STULOAD will reduce and in this case they will need to study for an additional year in order to complete the course requirements.



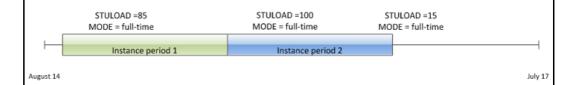
In the AP student record the data would be returned as follows:

HESA reporting year		InstancePeriod. PERIODSTART		InstancePeriod. STULOAD
2014/15	1	2014-09-10	2015-06-01	100
2015/16	2	2015-09-10	2016-06-01	50
2016/17	3	2016-09-10	2017-06-01	50

The STULOAD for a part-time student will vary depending on the intensity at which they are studying and the point in the year at which they change mode.

#### Example 3

In this third example, the years of study are not contained within the HESA reporting period of 01 August-31 July.



In the AP student record the data would be returned as follows:

HESA reporting year	Instance period	InstancePeriod. PERIODSTART		InstancePeriod. STULOAD
2014/15	1	2014-10-01	2015-09-30	85
2015/16	1	2014-10-01	2015-09-30	15
2015/16	2	2015-10-01	2016-09-30	85
2016/17	2	2015-10-01	2016-09-30	15

In the second HESA reporting year two instance periods would be reported to HESA and the STULOAD for the reporting year would be apportioned between the two

instance periods. It is important to remember that you are reporting on the STULOAD contained within the HESA reporting year and that the load for an instance period should not be double counted.

Across the whole of this two-year programme the STULOAD will sum to 200, but this will be split across three reporting periods and two instance periods.

#### **Example 4**

Where a programme is studied at an accelerated rate the STULOAD reported in each year will be greater than for an equivalent 'non-accelerated' programme.

For example, if a 3 year degree programme is condensed into two instance periods, both of which are contained within HESA reporting years the STULOAD returned in each year would be 150. Summed across the two years this would give 300 which would be equivalent to a standard 3 year programme.



HESA reporting year		InstancePeriod. PERIODSTART		InstancePeriod. STULOAD
2014/15	1	2014-09-10	2015-06-01	150
2015/16	2	2015-09-10	2016-06-01	150

Examples	Example A student studying the equivalent of a three year course over five years would
	be returned as 60.

	A student studying 30 credits in the current year, in the case where 120 credits is the norm for a full-time student, would be returned as 25.
Reason Required	To allow analysis by FTE, representing student load, rather than by headcount or apportioned numbers.
Part Of	Instance period
Field Length	5
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: STULOAD Data type: FTEType
Owner	HESA
Version	1.1
Date modified	2014-08-28
Change management notes	Additional worked examples added to this field to illustrate some common scenarios.

# Student support eligibility

Туре	field
Short Name	SSELIG
Description	This field indicates whether the student instance is eligible for student support, i.e. the student is eligible for support for the course for the academic year.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All instances.
Valid Entries and Labels	1 Eligible to receive student support 2 Not eligible to receive student support
Notes	This field indicates whether the student instance is eligible for student support for the course for the academic year. All student instances should be assessed for eligibility.
	Eligibility for student support is defined by the Education (Student Support) Regulations 2011, as amended. If a student meets the definition of eligibility given in these regulations, they should in general be returned as SSELIG = 1.
	Students studying for an ELQ do not, in general, qualify for student support and should be returned as SSELIG = 2, unless they are subject to one of the exceptions given in the regulations. ELQ students who qualify for DSA (but not for tuition fee loans, or maintenance loans or grants) should also be returned as SSELIG = 2.
	Some students may be eligible for student support, and yet not entitled to student support in a particular year (or possibly throughout their course), because of their study on a previous course. When this is the case, the students should be returned as SSELIG = 1. This allows better monitoring of potential take-up of student support, and is in keeping with the way the Student Number Control (SNC) has been set.
	The coding of SSELIG should change between instance periods only when a student's eligibility for student support has changed, typically because of changes to their nationality or residency.
Reason Required	To analyse potential take-up of student support. To set and monitor the student number control.
Part Of	Instance period
Field Length	1
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: SSELIG Data type: SSELIGCodeContentType
Owner	HESA
Version	1.1
Date modified	2015-02-26
Change management notes	Additional guidance added to the notes section, to assist in the coding of this field.

### Year of course

Туре	field				
Short Name	YEARPRG				
Description	This field indicates the year number of the course that the student is currently studying. This could be different from the year of student if the student has changed course or re-taken a year.				
Applicable to	England				
Coverage	All instances.				
Notes	Both YEARPRG and YEARSTU relate to the concept of year with reference to the anniversary of the enrolment on the instance - the COMDATE. For example, if the student has passed the first anniversary of their COMDATE on the same course, the YEARPRG would increment to '2'.				
	Providers may return code 99 if the course structure does not enable Year of course to be derived.				
	In cases where foundation years are integral to degree programmes, the foundation year should be shown as Year 0 in this field and 'degree' in Instance.COURSEAIM. This will allow a clear distinction to be made between stand-alone Foundation courses and those which are integral to degree programmes. The relationship between this field and InstancePeriod.YEARSTU in these circumstances is shown in the table below.				
	Year YEARSTU YEARPRG				
	Foundation year 1 0				
	First year 2 1				
	Second year 3 2 Third year 4 3				
	This field should not increment for students who are writing-up, but Instance.YEARSTU would increment on the anniversary of their starting date.				
	This field should be incremented for each year of a course a student studies. Therefore, where students do not repeat any studies, year of course will increment each reporting year. In particular, where students study full-time courses on a part-time basis the year of course should still increment every year. For example, if a student is studying a degree normally taken full-time over 3 years, over 6 years part-time, the year of course should start at 1 and increase each reporting year to 6.				
	The length of this field is 2 characters, however XML enables data to be returned with or without leading zeros, e.g. 03 or 3.				
Reason Required	To track student progression; used in conjunction with YEARSTU, for example, for the identification of direct entrants to later years of programmes, and to identify courses with a foundation year, to support entry qualification calculations, and to identify students for inclusion in the National Students Survey.				
Part Of	Instance period				
Field Length	2				

Minimum Occurrences	1		
Maximum Occurrences	1		
Schema Components	Element: YEARPRG		
Related Fields	YEARSTU		
Owner	HESA		
Version	1.0		

### Year of student on this instance

Туре	field			
Short Name	YEARSTU			
Description	This field indicates the year number that the student is in since enrolling for a course leading to the student's qualification aim (whether or not the intended subject or class has changed) i.e. number of years on this student instance. This could be different from the year of course if the student has changed course or retaken a year.			
Applicable to	England			
Coverage	All instances.			
Notes	Both YEARPRG and YEARSTU relate to the concept of year with reference to the anniversary of the enrolment on the instance - the COMDATE. For example, if the student has passed the first anniversary of their COMDATE on the same course, the YEARPRG would increment to '2'.			
	Students whose first term is waived should be deemed to have started when that first term would have started.			
	This field should not be incremented for periods of dormancy. For example, if a student becomes dormant after their first year of study, and remains out of the system for one year, on resuming their studies this field would be returned as 02.			
	This field should be incremented for a sandwich placement year and both compulsory and optional years out.			
	In cases where a student has to repeat a year, this field should be incremented.			
	It is not expected that there would be many students where this field is greater than 10 years.			
	For further details of the inter-relationship between YEARPRG and YEARSTU please see notes in InstancePeriod.YEARPRG.			
	The length of this field is 2 characters, however XML enables data to be returned with or without leading zeros, e.g. 03 or 3.			
Reason Required	To track student progression; used in conjunction with InstancePeriod.YEARPRG to determine which is the current year of the student instance.			
Part Of	Instance period			
Field Length	2			
Minimum Occurrences	1			
Maximum Occurrences	1			
Schema Components	Element: YEARSTU Data type: YEARSTUType			
Related Fields	YEARPRG			

Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

#### Provider

Туре	entity			
Short Name	Provider			
Description	This describes the reporting provider.			
Applicable to	England			
Coverage	Every submission must include a single Provider element			
Notes				
Reason Required	The provider entity contains the student elements and provides a home for any provider-wide attributes.			
Part Of				
Minimum Occurrences	1			
Maximum Occurrences	1			
Has Parts	Record type indicator (RECID) Submission purpose (SUBPURPOSE) UK Provider Reference Number (UKPRN) Course Student			
Owner	HESA			
Version	1.0			

# **Record type indicator**

Туре	field			
Short Name	RECID			
Description	The standard HESA record type identifier.			
Applicable to	England			
Coverage	All providers			
Valid Entries and Labels	14054 2014/15 AP student record			
Notes	A single record type covers all of the entities in the XML file.			
Reason Required	To identify the type of data being submitted and to aid the processing and quality assurance of data.			
Part Of	Provider			
Field Length	5			
Minimum Occurrences	1			
Maximum Occurrences	1			
Schema Components	Element: RECID Data type: RECIDCodeContentType			
Owner	HESA			
Version	1.0			

# **Submission purpose**

Туре	field			
Short Name	SUBPURPOSE			
Description	This field records the purpose of submitting the record to HESA.			
Applicable to	England			
Coverage	All records.			
Valid Entries and Labels	Submission for the purpose of course designation Submission for the purpose of UNISTATS Submission for the purposes of both course designation and UNISTATS			
Notes	The valid entry used in this field should be reflective of the purpose of the whole record submitted by the provider and must be consistent with the provider's subscription to HESA.			
Reason Required	To identify the purpose of the submission; used by HESA to validate and enforce the presence of other fields in the record.			
Part Of	Provider			
Field Length	1			
Minimum Occurrences	1			
Maximum Occurrences	1			
Schema Components	Element: SUBPURPOSE Data type: SUBPURPOSECodeContentType			
Owner	HESA			
Version	1.0			

### **UK Provider Reference Number**

Туре	field			
Short Name	UKPRN			
Description	This field records the UK Provider Reference Number which is the unique identifier allocated to providers by the UK Register of Learning Providers (UKRLP).			
Applicable to	England			
Coverage	All providers			
Notes	A single register of learning providers is being developed, and the specification of this field falls within the scope of the Aligned Data Definitions and follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record. In the long-term it is anticipated that the UKPRN will replace the plethora of provider identifiers used by different organisations in the education sector.			
Reason Required	To identify source of record; used by HESA to identify the higher education provider of the student.			
Part Of	Provider			
Field Length	8			
Minimum Occurrences	1			
Maximum Occurrences	1			
Schema Components	Element: UKPRN Data type: UKPRNType			
Owner	UK Register of Learning Providers			
Version	1.0			

### **Qualifications awarded**

Туре	entity			
Short Name	QualificationsAwarded			
Description	Qualification or credit obtained during – or at the end of – an instance			
Applicable to	England			
Coverage	Compulsory for all instances where Instance.ENDDATE is not null and Instance.RSNEND = 01. (Optional for all other instances.)			
Notes	Qualifications should be returned in the instance period in which they are awarded. Return of one or more qualifications does not indicate the end of an instance.			
	Reporting late awards			
	There may be cases where a student completes study in the reporting year but their results will not be known until the next reporting cycle. In these cases the Instance record should be reported as ended in the year in which the taught or structured part of the course is completed and Instance.RSNEND would be returned with code 98 'Completion of course - result unknown'. In the next reporting cycle the provider would resend the last reported InstancePeriod record with the qualification information updated.			
	For example, if a student completed their first degree in July 2015 but the award was not known until late November 2015 the provider would need to report the instance period in 2015/16 with qualification information included:			
Reason Required	This entity is defined to hold information about the qualification(s) awarded.			
Part Of	Instance period			
Minimum Occurrences	0			
Maximum Occurrences	2			
Has Parts	Classification (CLASS) Qualification awarded (QUAL)			
Owner	HESA			
Version	1.1			
Date modified	2014-10-30			
Change management notes	Additional guidance added to this entity describing the method for returning late awards			

### Classification

Туре	field		
Short Name	CLASS		
Description	This field is used to indicate the qualification class that the student obtained.		
Applicable to	England		
Coverage	All qualification awarded records where QualificationsAwarded.QUAL = M22, M26, M28, H00, H11, H16, H18, H22, H23, H24, H50, I00, I11, I16.		
Valid Entries and Labels	01 First class honours 02 Upper second class honours 03 Lower second class honours 04 Undivided second class honours 05 Third class honours 06 Fourth class honours 07 Unclassified honours 08 Aegrotat (whether to honours or pass) 09 Pass - degree awarded without honours following an honours course 10 Ordinary (to include divisions of ordinary, if any) - degree awarded after following a non-honours course 11 General degree - degree awarded after following a non-honours course/degree that was not available to be classified 12 Distinction 13 Merit 14 Pass		
Notes	Codes 12-14 are only available for students who have achieved an integrated taught masters degree. Providers may return these students using codes 01-11 if these are more meaningful.  Enhanced degrees should be coded 07 'Unclassified honours', if not classified.  HESA aggregates codes 07, 08, 10 and 11 as "unclassified".		
	Medical degrees which are not honours programmes should be coded 10 or 11.		
Reason Required	To monitor and report on achievement. Derivatives of this field are used frequently in analysis.		
Part Of	Qualifications awarded		
Field Length	2		
Minimum Occurrences	0		
Maximum Occurrences	1		
Schema Components	Element: CLASS Data type: CLASSCodeContentType		
Related Fields	QUAL		
Owner	HESA		
Version	1.0		

### **Qualification awarded**

	lield	field		
Short Name	QUAL	QUAL		
Description	This field records the qualification awarded.			
Applicable to	England	England		
Coverage	All qualifi	All qualification awarded records.		
Valid Entries and Labels	M22	Integrated undergraduate/postgraduate taught masters degree on the enhanced/extended pattern		
	M26	Integrated undergraduate/postgraduate taught masters degree on the enhanced/extended pattern leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body		
	M28	Integrated undergraduate/postgraduate taught masters degree on the enhanced/extended pattern leading towards registration with the Architects Registration Board (Part 1 and Part 2 qualification)		
	M71	Postgraduate Certificate in Education or Professional Graduate Diploma in Education		
	H00 H11	First degree with honours First degree with honours leading to Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC)		
	H16	Pre-registration first degree with honours leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body		
	H18	First degree with honours leading towards registration with the Architects Registration Board (Part 1 qualification)		
	H22 H23	First degree with honours on the enhanced/extended pattern but at level H First degree with honours and diploma		
	H41 H42	Diploma at level H Certificate at level H		
	H43	National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level H		
	H50	Postgraduate bachelors degree at level H		
	H60	Graduate diploma/certificate at level H		
	H61	Graduate diploma/certificate at level H but where a previous qualification at		
	H62	level H is a pre-requisite for course entry Pre-registration graduate diploma/certificate leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body		
	H70	Professional qualification at level H other than a first degree with honours		
	H71	Professional Graduate Certificate in Education		
	H72	Professional qualification at level H for serving schoolteachers other than a first degree with honours		
	H76	Post-registration health and social care qualification at level H other than a first degree with honours		
	H78	Other qualification at level H (where other qualifications at level H are a pre-requisite for course entry) leading towards registration with the Architects Registration Board (Part 3 qualification)		
	H79	Level 6 Diploma in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector		
	H80	Other qualification at level H		
	H81	Other qualification at level H but where a previous qualification at level H is		
	H88	a pre-requisite for course entry Qualification at level H (where another qualification at level H is a pre-requisite for course entry) leading towards registration with the		
	H90	Architects Registration Board (Part 2 qualification) Credits at level H		
	H91	Visiting students at level H, with formal or informal credit		
	100	Ordinary (non-honours) first degree		

111   Ordinary (non-honours) first degree leading to Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC)		1	
(CTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC) Pre-registration ordinary (non-honours) first degree leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body Graduate diploma/contificate at level I but where a previous qualification at level I or H is a pre-requisite for course entry Professional qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree Cualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC) only Professional qualification at level I for serving schoolteachers Teaching certificate (trained through the medium of Welsh) Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree Level 5 Diploma in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector Other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I or H is a pre-requisite for course entry Other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I or H is a pre-requisite for course entry Visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit Foundation degree J16 Foundation degree J17 Visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit Foundation degree which on completion meets entry requirement for pre-registration health and social care qualification J20 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body J30 Higher National Diploma (HND) J41 Diploma at level J Certificate of Higher Education (NVQ) at level J Certificate at level C Certificate of Higher Education (NVQ) at level C Certificate of Higher Education (NVQ) at level C Certificate at level C Diploma at level C Certificate of Higher Education (NVQ) at Sector Certificate of Higher Education (NVQ) at Sector Certificate of Higher Education (NVQ) at Sector Certi		l111	Ordinary (non-honours) first degree leading to Qualified Teacher Status
life Pre-registration ordinary (non-honours) first degree leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body Graduate diploma/certificate at level I life I Graduate diploma/certificate at level I but where a previous qualification at level I or H is a pre-requisite for course entry Professional qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC) only Professional qualification at level I or serving schoolteachers Teaching certificate (trained through the medium of Welsh) Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree Level 5 Diploma in Teaching in the Lifetong Learning Sector Other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I or H is a pre-requisite for course entry Credits at level I visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit Foundation degree J16 Foundation degree which on completion mests entry requirement for pre-registration health and social care qualification Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body Higher National Diploma (HND) J41 Diploma at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J Certificate at level J Certificate of Higher Education (CrHE) Higher National Qualification (NVQ) at level C Certificate at level C Certificate of Higher Education (CrHE) Higher National Certificate (HNC) CH Diploma at level C Certificate at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P46 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P47 Post-registrat			
obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body  Graduate diploma/certificate at level I but where a previous qualification at level I or H is a pre-requisite for course entry  Professional qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree  [7] Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC) only  [8] Professional qualification at level I for serving schoolteachers Teaching certificate (trained through the medium of Welsh)  [8] Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree  [9] Check of the qualification at level I for serving schoolteachers Teaching certificate (trained through the medium of Welsh)  [9] Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree  [9] Other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit Foundation degree  [9] Visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit Foundation degree which on completion meets entry requirement for pre-registration health and social care qualification  [9] Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE)  [9] Diploma at level J  [9] Visiting students of the level J  [9] Diploma at level J  [9] Other qualification at level J  [9] Diploma at level C  [9] Certificate at level J  [9] Credits at level D  [9] Diploma at level C  [9] Crediticate in Teach		116	
veterinary statutory regulatory body 160 Graduate diploma/certificate at level I but where a previous qualification at level I or H is a pre-requisite for course entry 170 Professional qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree 171 Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC) only 172 Professional qualification at level I for serving schoolteachers 173 Teaching certificate (trained through the medium of Welsh) 176 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree 179 Level 5 Diploma in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector 180 Other qualification at level I 181 Other qualification at level I 181 Other qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree 190 Credits at level I 191 Visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit 191 Visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit 191 Visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit 192 Foundation degree 193 Foundation degree which on completion meets entry requirement for pre-registration health and social care qualification 194 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 195 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 196 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 197 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 198 Visiting students at level J 199 Visiting students at level J 190 Visiting Students at level J 190 Visiting Students at level J 191 Visiting Students at level J 191 Visiting Students of Visiting Visiti		110	
Graduate diploma/cerificate at level I but where a previous qualification at level I or H is a pre-requisite for course entry   Professional qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree   Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC) only   Professional qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree   Professional qualification at level I for serving schoolteachers   Teaching certificate (trained through the medium of Welsh)   Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree   Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I or H is a pre-requisite for course entry   Post-registration degree   Visiting students at level I wisiting students at level I visiting students at level I pipioma of Higher Education (DipHE)   Post-registration health and social care qualification   Post-registration health and social care qualification   Post-registration health and social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body   Post-registration feel ducation (DipHE)   Post-registration plant   Post-registration plant   Post-registration plant   Post-registration   Post-re			
level to rH is a pre-requisite for course entry  170 Professional qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree  171 Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC) only  172 Professional qualification at level I for serving schoolteachers  174 Teaching certificate (trained through the medium of Welsh)  176 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree  179 Level 5 Diploma in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector  180 Other qualification at level I  181 Other qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree  180 Other qualification at level I  181 Other qualification at level I  181 Visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit  181 Visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit  181 Visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit  182 Foundation degree which on completion meets entry requirement for pre-registration health and social care qualification  182 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE)  183 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE)  184 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE)  185 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE)  186 Proundation degree with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body  187 Higher National Diploma (HND)  188 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J  188 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J  189 Other qualification at level J  180 Credits at level C  181 Crediticate of level C  181 Crediticate of level C  182 Crediticate of level C  183 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C  184 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C  185 Crediticate at level C  186 Credits at level C  187 Crediticate of level C  188 Credits at level C  189 Credits at level C  189 Credits at level C  189 Credits at level C  180 Credits at level C  180 Credits at level C  180 Credits at leve			
level I or H is a pre-requisite for course entry Professional qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree I71 Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC) only I72 Professional qualification at level I for serving schoolteachers I73 Teaching certificate (trained through the medium of Welsh) I76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree I79 Level 5 Diploma in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector I80 Other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I of the qualification at level I of the specification at level I or the specification of the specification at level I or end to the specification of the specification at level J J42 Certificate at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J64 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J65 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) J66 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) J67 Certificate at level C J68 Certificate at level C J69 Certificate at level C J69 Certificate at level C J60 Certificate at		160	Graduate diploma/certificate at level I
level I or H is a pre-requisite for course entry Professional qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree I71 Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC) only I72 Professional qualification at level I for serving schoolteachers I73 Teaching certificate (trained through the medium of Welsh) I76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree I79 Level 5 Diploma in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector I80 Other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I of the qualification at level I of the specification at level I or the specification of the specification at level I or end to the specification of the specification at level J J42 Certificate at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J64 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J65 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) J66 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) J67 Certificate at level C J68 Certificate at level C J69 Certificate at level C J69 Certificate at level C J60 Certificate at		I61	Graduate diploma/certificate at level I but where a previous qualification at
Professional qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree   I71			
first degree  171 Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC) only 172 Professional qualification at level I for serving schoolteachers 174 Teaching certificate (trained through the medium of Welsh) 176 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree 179 Level 5 Diploma in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector 180 Other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I or H is a pre-requisite for course entry 181 Other qualification at level I with formal or informal credit 181 Foundation degree 181 Foundation degree 182 Foundation degree 183 Foundation degree which on completion meets entry requirement for pre-registration health and social care qualification 184 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 185 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 186 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 187 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 188 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 189 Diploma of Higher Education (NVQ) at level J 180 Sootish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 180 Sootish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 180 Other qualification at level J 180 Other qualification at level C 180 Certificate at level C 180 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) 180 Diploma at level P 181 Diploma at level P 182 Certificate of Higher Education (NVQ) at level C 183 Certificate at level C 184 Diploma at level P 185 Diploma in tevel S 186 Sootist Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 185 Scotist Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 186 Scotist Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 186 Scotist Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 186 Scotist Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 187 Scotist Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 189		170	
Council (GTC) only		170	
Council (GTC) only  172 Professional qualification at level I for serving schoolteachers 174 Teaching certificate (trained through the medium of Welsh) 176 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree 179 Level 5 Diploma in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector 180 Other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I other qualification at level I other qualification at level I or H is a pre-regulsite for course entry 190 Credits at level I 191 Visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit 192 Foundation degree which on completion meets entry requirement for pre-registration health and social care qualification 1920 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 1926 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 1927 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 1938 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 1949 Lingher National Diploma (HND) 1940 Higher National Diploma (HND) 1941 Diploma at level J 1950 Certificate at level J 1951 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J 1952 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 1953 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J 1954 Certificate at level J 1955 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) 1956 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) 1957 Credits at level C 1958 Certificate of Higher Education (NVQ) at level C 1959 Certificate of Higher Education (NVQ) at level C 1950 Certificate in Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector Credit at level C 1951 Ceredits at level C 1952 Certificate at level C 1953 Ceredits at level C 1954 Certificate at level C 1955 Advanced Higher (Scotland) 1965 Pigler (Scotland) 1966 Higher (Scotland) 1967 Professional qualification at level 3 1968 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 1960 Credits at level 3 1960 Credits at level 3			
172		1/1	
Teaching certificate (trained through the medium of Welsh)   Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree   Level 5 Diploma in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector   180			Council (GTC) only
Teaching certificate (trained through the medium of Welsh)   Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree   Level 5 Diploma in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector   180		172	Professional qualification at level I for serving schoolteachers
Post-registration health and social care qualification at level I other than an ordinary (non-honours) first degree   I79			
ordinary (non-honours) first degree 179 Level 5 Diploma in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector 180 Other qualification at level I 181 Other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I or H is a pre-requisite for course entry 190 Credits at level I 191 Visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit 191 Foundation degree 196 Foundation degree which on completion meets entry requirement for 197 pre-registration health and social care qualification 198 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 199 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 199 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 190 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 190 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 191 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 192 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) 193 Diploma at level J 194 Certificate at level J 195 Certificate at level J 196 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J 197 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 198 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 199 Credits at level J 199 Credits at level J 199 Credits at level J 190 Credits at level C 191 Diploma at level C 191 Diploma at level C 192 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) 193 Higher National Certificate (HNC) 194 Diploma at level C 195 Certificate at level C 196 Certificate at level C 197 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector 198 Certificate at level C 199 Credits at level C 199 Certificate at level C 190 Credits at level C 191 Diploma at level P 194 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 195 AVAS level 196 Advanced Higher (Scotland) 197 Professional qualification at level 3 197 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector 198 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 199 Credits at level 3 199 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 199 Credits at level 3			
IP9		170	
Rother qualification at level   Section		.=-	
Biling			
H is a pre-requisite for course entry Credits at level I 191 Visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit J10 Foundation degree J16 Foundation degree which on completion meets entry requirement for pre-registration health and social care qualification J20 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body J30 Higher National Diploma (HND) J41 Diploma at level J J42 Certificate at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J J44 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J J90 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C44 Certificate at level C C45 Certificate at level C C46 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C79 Credits at level C C90 Credits at level P P41 Diploma at level P P42 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P46 Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P60 Other qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector		180	Other qualification at level I
H is a pre-requisite for course entry Credits at level I 191 Visiting students at level I, with formal or informal credit J10 Foundation degree J16 Foundation degree which on completion meets entry requirement for pre-registration health and social care qualification J20 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body J30 Higher National Diploma (HND) J41 Diploma at level J J42 Certificate at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J J44 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J J90 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C44 Certificate at level C C45 Certificate at level C C46 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C79 Credits at level C C90 Credits at level P P41 Diploma at level P P42 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P46 Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P60 Other qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector		I81	Other qualification at level I but where a previous qualification at level I or
190   Credits at level   1   191   Visiting students at level  , with formal or informal credit   170   Foundation degree   170   Foundation degree which on completion meets entry requirement for pre-registration health and social care qualification   120   Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE)   126   Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE)   180			
Ight		ION	
J10 Foundation degree which on completion meets entry requirement for pre-registration health and social care qualification J20 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) J26 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body J30 Higher National Diploma (HND) J41 Diploma at level J J42 Certificate at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J J44 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J J90 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C44 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Credits at level C C90 Credits at level C C90 Credits at level P P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P46 NAS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P50 Higher (Scotland) P50 P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector			
J16 Foundation degree which on completion meets entry requirement for pre-registration health and social care qualification J20 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) J26 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body J30 Higher National Diploma (HND) J41 Diploma at level J Certificate at level J J42 Certificate at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C C90 Credits at level C C91 Diploma at level C C91 Diploma at level C C92 Credits at level P C93 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P46 National Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P47 National Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P48 National Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P49 National Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P40 P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P71 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P41 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P60 Other qualification at level 3			
pre-registration health and social care qualification J20 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) J26 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body J30 Higher National Diploma (HND) J41 Diploma at level J J42 Certificate at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J J45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J J80 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P46 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P68 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P60 Other qualification at level 3 P60 Other qualification at level 3 P60 Other qualification in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P60 Other qualification at level 3			
pre-registration health and social care qualification J20 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) J26 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body J30 Higher National Diploma (HND) J41 Diploma at level J J42 Certificate at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J J45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J J80 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P46 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P47 National Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P48 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P49 P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P71 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P72 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P73 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P40 Other qualification at level 3 P51 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P52 Credits at level 3 P53 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P64 Credits at level 8		J16	Foundation degree which on completion meets entry requirement for
J20 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) J26 Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body J30 Higher National Diploma (HND) J41 Diploma at level J J42 Certificate at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J J45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J J90 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C C91 Diploma at level C C91 Diploma of Level C C92 Certificate at level C C93 Credits at level P C94 Certificate at level P C94 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector Other qualification at level 3 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P60 Other qualification at level 3 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3			pre-registration health and social care qualification
Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE) leading towards obtaining eligibility to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body  J30 Higher National Diploma (HND)  J41 Diploma at level J  J42 Certificate at level J  J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J  J45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4  J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J  J80 Other qualification at level J  C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE)  C31 Higher National Certificate (HNC)  C41 Diploma at level C  C42 Certificate at level C  C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C  C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector  C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector  C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector  C80 Other qualification at level C  C90 Credits at level C  P41 Diploma at level P  P42 Certificate at level P  P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3  P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3  A/AS level  P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland)  P56 Higher (Scotland)  P70 Professional qualification at level 3  P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector  Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector  Other qualification at level 3  Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3  P60 Other qualification at level 3  Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3		J20	
to register to practice with a health or social care or veterinary statutory regulatory body J30 Higher National Diploma (HND) J41 Diploma at level J J42 Certificate at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J J45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J J90 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P66 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P65 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P60 Credits at level 3			
regulatory body J30 Higher National Diploma (HND) J41 Diploma at level J J42 Certificate at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J J45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C C90 Credits at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3		320	
J30 Higher National Diploma (HND) J41 Diploma at level J J42 Certificate at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J J45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J J90 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C C90 Credits at level C C91 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P55 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P66 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
J41 Diploma at level J J42 Certificate at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J J45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J J90 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level C C91 Certificate at level C C92 Certificate at level C C93 Credits at level C C94 Diploma at level C C95 Credits at level C C96 Credits at level C C97 Alational Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 Certificate at level P C97 P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 Certificate at level P C98 Advanced Higher (Scotland) C99 P50 A/AS level C90 P65 Advanced Higher (Scotland) C90 P70 Professional qualification at level 3 C91 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C91 P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C98 Other qualification at level 3 C99 Other qualification at level 3 C90 Credits at level 3			
J42 Certificate at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J J45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J J80 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P60 Credits at level 3 P61 P62 Credits at level 3 P63 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P63 Credits at level 3		J30	Higher National Diploma (HND)
J42 Certificate at level J J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J J45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J J80 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P60 Credits at level 3 P61 P62 Credits at level 3 P63 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P63 Credits at level 3		J41	
J43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level J J45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J J90 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P66 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
J45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 4 J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J J90 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C C91 Diploma at level P C91 Diploma at level P C92 Certificate at level P C93 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 Certificate at level P C94 National Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 Certificate at level P C95 Advanced Higher (Scotland) C96 Higher (Scotland) C97 Professional qualification at level 3 C97 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C98 Other qualification at level 3 C99 Professional qualification at level 3 C90 Professional qualification at level 3 C91 Professional qualification at level 3 C92 Professional qualification at level 3 C93 Professional qualification at level 3 C94 Professional qualification at level 3 C95 Professional qualification at level 3 C96 Professional qualification at level 3 C97 Professional qualification at level 3 C98 Professional qualification at level 3 C99 Professional qualification Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 C99 Professional level 3 C99 Professional level 3 C90 Prof			
J76 Post-registration health and social care qualification at level J J80 Other qualification at level J J90 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C C91 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P46 Higher (Scotland) P57 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P65 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P66 Credits at level 3 P67 Credits at level 3			
J80 Other qualification at level J J90 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C C91 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
J90 Credits at level J C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C C91 Diploma at level P C91 P42 Certificate at level P C94 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 C75 A/AS level C76 P56 Advanced Higher (Scotland) C77 P77 P78 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C79 P79 Cerdits at level 3			
C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C C91 P41 Diploma at level P C91 P42 Certificate at level P C92 P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 C94 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 C95 A/AS level C96 P57 Advanced Higher (Scotland) C97 P68 P69 P79 P79 P79 P79 P79 P79 P79 P79 P79 P7		J80	Other qualification at level J
C20 Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE) C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C C91 P41 Diploma at level P C91 P42 Certificate at level P C92 P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 C94 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 C95 A/AS level C96 P57 Advanced Higher (Scotland) C97 P68 P69 P79 P79 P79 P79 P79 P79 P79 P79 P79 P7		J90	Credits at level J
C30 Higher National Certificate (HNC) C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P66 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector D80 Other qualification at level 3 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
C41 Diploma at level C C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
C42 Certificate at level C C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P66 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
C43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P79 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
C77 Level 4 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 Credits at level 3			
C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3		C43	National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) at level C
C78 Level 4 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
C80 Other qualification at level C C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
C90 Credits at level C P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
P41 Diploma at level P P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
P42 Certificate at level P P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
P43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3 P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
P45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 3 P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3		P43	National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 3
P50 A/AS level P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
P55 Advanced Higher (Scotland) P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			· ,
P56 Higher (Scotland) P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
P70 Professional qualification at level 3 P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
P77 Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
P78 Level 3 Certificate in Teaching in the Lifelong Learning Sector P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3		P77	Level 3 Preparing to Teach in the Lifelong Learning Sector
P80 Other qualification at level 3 P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3		P78	
P85 Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design) at level 3 P90 Credits at level 3			
P90 Credits at level 3			
Q41 Diploma at level Q			
Q42 Certificate at level Q		Q42	Certificate at level Q
Q43 National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 2			National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 2
Q45 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 2			
Q50 GCSE at grade A*-C			
L GOOD AL GIAGO / C		300	3002 at grado / C

Q56 Q57 Q70 Q80 Q90 R42 R43 R45 R50 R56 R57 R70 R80	Intermediate 2 (Scotland) Standard Grade Credit (Scotland) Professional qualification at level 2 Other qualification at level 2 Credits at level 2 Certificate at level R National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) 1 Scottish Vocational Qualification (SVQ) 1 GCSE at grade D-G Intermediate 1 (Scotland) Standard Grade General (Scotland) Professional qualification at level 1 Other qualification at level 1
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Other qualification at level 1
R90	Credits at level 1
S42	National Vocational Qualification (NVQ) Entry level certificate
S57	Standard Grade Foundation (Scotland)
S80	Other qualification at further education (FE) access level
S90	Credits at further education (FE) access level

#### Notes

For some students whose course qualification aim may be, for example, first degree but who terminate their studies after a successful second year, occasionally a different qualification such as an HND or DipHE may be awarded. It is the awarded qualification which must be coded here.

This field records the qualification obtained by the student during the reporting year. If a student is awarded more than one qualification during the reporting year then the QualificationsAwarded element should be repeated. A qualification obtained is not assumed from Instance.RSNEND and Instance.ENDDATE

Some professional awarding bodies do not currently release results information to providers. Where this is the case, providers should leave this field blank and complete field Instance.RSNEND with code 98 'Completion of course - result unknown'.

Interim Awards: In most cases qualifications are obtained at the end of a course. Therefore typically where there is a QualificationsAwarded a reason for leaving and a date left would be expected. It is recognised, however, that there are a few courses where interim qualifications are actually awarded and so these fields may not be completed. Providers that award interim qualifications for students who are continuing on a course can return this information to HESA in the reporting year in which the interim qualification is awarded if they wish, in which case Instance.ENDDATE should not be completed in order to indicate that these students are continuing on the course. However records returned in this way will not be included in the POPDLHE. Alternatively providers can return interim qualifications when the student completes the course by completing the QualificationsAwarded fields and indicating the date the student completed the course in Instance.ENDDATE. Records returned in this way will be included in the POPDLHE (assuming that all other criteria are met).

Resit exams and/or results from late exam boards: Students who complete their instance by 31 July but who have resit examinations to take and/or whose final confirmation of award by exam boards may be after this date should be returned to HESA as leavers, with a dateleft in the reporting period ending that 31 July. If their results are known before the data collection closes, these results should be included in the return. However, if the results are not known before the data collection closes, a record should be submitted with a end date in the reporting period ending that 31 July completed and code 98 'Completion of course - result unknown' in RSNEND. Once known, these results should be returned in the next reporting period by submitting a record with the appropriate dormant code in Instance.MODE. The date returned in Instance.ENDDATE must be the original end date and not be up-dated.

Providers may wish to decommit their return late in the data collection period in order to

	include results from late exam or re-sit boards.
Reason Required	This field is defined to hold information about the qualifications awarded.
Part Of	Qualifications awarded
Field Length	3
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: QUAL Data type: QUALCodeContentType
Related Fields	COURSEAIM CLASS
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

## **Qualifications on entry**

Туре	entity
Short Name	QualificationsOnEntry
Description	Details of the qualification(s) held by the student when the instance begins
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All entrants where (EntryProfile.QUALENT3 = P41, P42, P46, P47, P50, P51, P53, P54, P62, P63, P64, P65, P68, P80, P93, P94, X00 or X01) and (EntryProfile.DOMICILE = XF, XG, XH, XI, XK, XL, GG, JE or IM).
Notes	
Reason Required	This entity exists to hold information about the individual qualifications a student may hold when they begin an instance.
Part Of	Entry profile
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	unbounded
Has Parts	Qualification grade (QUALGRADE) Qualification subject (QUALSBJ) Qualification sitting (QUALSIT) Qualification type (QUALTYPE) Qualification year (QUALYEAR)
Owner	HESA
Version	1.1
Date modified	2015-01-29
Change management notes	Coverage amended to include new EntryProfile.QUALENT3 valid entry P54 'Scottish Highers/Advanced Highers', added for 2014/15.

# **Qualification grade**

Туре	field
Short Name	QUALGRADE
Description	This field collects the grade of qualification obtained on entry to the instance
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All Qualification on entry records where the concept of grade applies.
Valid Entries and Labels	A A1 A2 A3 A4 A5 A# A6 AM AP AP AU AAB AA# A#B A#A# A*B A*A* A*B A*A* B B1 B2 B3 B4 B6 B7 B# BB BB BC BB# BB BB BC BB# BC# B#B BB BC BB# BC# B#B B#C B#B B#B

B#B# B#C# Band 1 Band 2 C1 C2 C3 C5 C6 C8 C9 C# Cd  $\mathsf{Cm}$ Ср Cu CC CD CC# CD# C#C C#D C#C# C#D# D D1 D2 D3 D7 D# Dd Dm Dp Du DD DE DD# DE# D#D D#E D#D# D#E# Distinction DM D\* D\*D\*  $\mathsf{D}^*\mathsf{D}$ D\*D\*D\* D\*D\*DD\*DD DDD DDM DMM Е E# Ed Em Ep Eu EE EE# E#E E#E#

EA
EB EC
ED
l EN
EP F
F C
FC Fail
H1
H2
НЗ
H4 H5
H6
H7
HA
HB HC
HD
HE
HN
HP I
l'j
J K
M
M1 M2
M3
MM
MP
Merit MMM
MMP
MPP
N
NA P
P1
P2
P3
PP Pass
PPP
Q
Q#
QQ QQ#
S
S S1
S2 S3
\$3 \$4
S5 S5
S6
<b>S</b> 7
SN
SD SP
ISS
SSS
SSD
SDD

	_
	T U
	U
	UC UG
	UG
	UU
	#U#
	U#
	UU#
	V
	U#U
	W X XX
	X
	XX
	X#
	XX#
	0
	1
	2
	0 1 2 3 +1 +2 +3
	<b>+</b> 1
	+2
	+3
	4
	4 5 5* 5**
	5*
	5**
	10
	11 12
	15
	15 16 17
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	20 21 22 23
	22
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	22
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	-
Notes	The awarding hodies have given their consent, via the Joint Council for Qualifications
110100	The awarding bodies have given their consent, via the Joint Council for Qualifications (JCQ), for some of the results data that they forward to UCAS to be shared with
	Troody, for some of the results data that they forward to OOAS to be shaled with

	providers for admission purposes, to also be used in preparing student records.
	This data will be made available to providers by UCAS (through the *J transaction).
	Grades may be valid with a number of qualifications, so the list below is a list of all grades valid in this field. The meaning of each grade can vary depending on which qualification it is associated with.
	Further explanation of which grades belong to which qualification is available from the UCAS website.
	Additional information on qualifications may be found in the Further guidance on reporting qualifications on entry document.
	Providers are encouraged to provide this information for other full-time undergraduate students, in order to contribute more complete statistical information for the sector.
Reason Required	To allow detailed analysis of qualifications on entry and consequent progression. Also used to set and monitor the student number control.
Part Of	Qualifications on entry
Field Length	11
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: QUALGRADE Data type: QUALGRADECodeContentType
Related Fields	QUALSIT QUALSBJ QUALTYPE QUALYEAR
Owner	UCAS
Version	1.1
Date modified	2015-02-26
Change management notes	Addition of new valid entry '-', associated with QUALTYPE C2 'Certificate of Advanced English (CAE)'.

# **Qualification sitting**

Туре	field
Short Name	QUALSIT
Description	This field identifies which exam sitting the qualification on entry to the instance was obtained.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Optional for all Qualification on entry records.
Valid Entries and Labels	S Summer W Winter 9 Not known
Notes	The awarding bodies have given their consent, via the Joint Council for Qualifications (JCQ), for some of the results data that they forward to UCAS to be shared with providers for admission purposes, to also be used in preparing student records.
	This data will be made available to providers by UCAS (through the *J transaction).
	Providers are encouraged to provide this information for other full-time undergraduate students, in order to contribute more complete statistical information for the sector; though this field is optional outside of the coverage of the UCAS Data for HESA (*J) transaction.
Reason Required	To allow detailed analysis of qualifications on entry and consequent progression. Also used to set and monitor the student number control.
Part Of	Qualifications on entry
Field Length	1
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: QUALSIT Data type: QUALSITCodeContentType
Related Fields	QUALGRADE QUALSBJ QUALTYPE QUALYEAR
Owner	UCAS
Version	1.0

# **Qualification subject**

Туре	field	
Short Name	QUALSBJ	
Description	This field identifies the subject of qualification obtained on entry to the instance	
Applicable to	England	
Coverage	All Qualification on entry records.	
Valid Entries and Labels	10A Analytical Science 10C Combined Studies 10F Forensic Crime Investigations 10H Health and Science 10I Mathematical Studies 10J Photojournalism 10M Metratronics 10Q QA For Computer Games Development 10U Uniformed Public Services (Int. Only) 11A Classical and Computer Animation 11B Applied Science (Applied Biology) (QCF) 11C Applied Science (Applied Biology) (QCF) 11D Dentistry 11E Education Studies and Early Year Professions 11F Analytical and Forensic Science 11G Geographic Information Systems 11H Health and Social Work 11J Media & Journalism Practice 11L Applied Law (QCF) 111M Digital Media 11P Applied Science (Applied Physics) (QCF) 11T Applied Technology 11Z Zoo Resource Management 12B Science (Applied Microbiology) 12C Combined Humanities and Social Studies 12D Dentistry, Pharmacy and Medical Sciences 12E Education & Social Work 12F Providing Financial Advice 12G Geomatics (Surveying and Mapping) 12H Health and Care Professions 12J Journalism and Media 12L Legal Studies 12P Physical Activity and Sports Leadership 12T Live Event Technology 13C Education & Community Learning & Development 14T Y1 13H Health and Social Science 14A Humanities and Arts 14B Social Studies 14H Health and Caring 14J Social Justice 14L Law and Social Sciences 14F Credit Union Studies 14H Health and Caring 14J Social Justice 14L Law and Social Sciences 14T Coin Slot Systems and Casino Technologies 15A Creative and Visual Arts	

158 Social Science & Social Work 15C Counselling and Psychology 15F Footwear 15G Wildlife and Countryside 15H Health and Human Sciences 15L Leadership Studies 15P Physiology and Pharmacology 15S Aviation Science 15T Merchant Vessel Technology 16A Creative Enterprises 16B Social Studies/ Social Work 16C Chemical Engineering 16G Garden and Landscape Design 16H Health and Life Sciences 16L Lean Service Management 16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 16S Human and Social Sciences 16S Human and Social Sciences 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaculical Science (OCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 19S Applied Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Science (NGF) 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 21V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Proging Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21D Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B
15F Footwear 15G Wildlife and Countryside 15H Health and Human Sciences 15L Leadership Studies 15P Physiology and Pharmacology 15S Aviation Science 15T Merchant Vessel Technology 16A Creative Enterprises 16B Social Studies' Social Work 16C Chemical Engineering 16G Garden and Landscape Design 16H Health and Life Sciences 16L Lean Service Management 16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 16S Human and Social Sciences 16C Community Development 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Science Professions 20E Biology & Migmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 21C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 22F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 22B Biochemical Sciences 21V Visual Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
15G Wildlife and Countryside 15H Health and Human Sciences 15L Leadership Studies 15P Physiology and Pharmarology 15S Aviation Science 15T Merchant Vessel Technology 16A Creative Enterprises 16B Social Studies/ Social Work 16C Chemical Engineering 16G Garden and Landscape Design 16H Health and Life Sciences 16L Lean Service Management 16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 16F Human and Social Sciences 17B Social Care Professionals 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 21C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 22F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 21O Quality Management 22S Nautical Science (NOF) 22V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Progn Eng., (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 211 Lt Systems Support 211 Lt Systems Support 212 Physical and Natural Sciences 213 Visualisation 228 Biochemical Sciences
15H Health and Human Sciences 15L Leadership Studies 15P Physiology and Pharmacology 15S Aviation Science 15T Merchant Vessel Technology 16A Creative Enterprises 16B Social Studies/ Social Work 16C Chemical Engineering 16G Garden and Landscape Design 16H Health and Life Sciences 16L Lean Service Management 16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 16S Human and Social Sciences 17B Social Care Professionals 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmacewical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmaceval Gio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Migmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 19S Applied Social Studies 20D Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Proging Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Musines 21D Ict Systems Support 21S Elochemical Sciences 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21P Physical and Natural Sciences
15L Leadership Studies 15P Physiology and Pharmacology 15S Aviation Science 15T Merchant Vessel Technology 16A Creative Enterprises 16B Social Studies/ Social Work 16C Chemical Engineering 16G Garden and Landscape Design 16H Health and Life Sciences 16L Lean Service Management 16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 17B Social Care Professionals 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (OCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NOF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Progn Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Germology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21 Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Sichemical Sciences
15P Physiology and Pharmacology 15S Aviation Science 15T Merchant Vessel Technology 16A Creative Enterprises 16B Social Studies/ Social Work 16C Chemical Engineering 16G Garden and Landscape Design 16H Health and Life Sciences 16L Lean Service Management 16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 17B Social Care Professionals 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmace Corp. 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmace and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Might Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketting 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
155 Aviation Science 157 Merchant Vessel Technology 16A Creative Enterprises 16B Social Studies/ Social Work 16C Chemical Engineering 16G Garden and Landscape Design 16H Health and Life Sciences 16L Lean Service Management 16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 17B Social Care Professionals 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (CCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. Life Coaching Skills and Practice 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Profing Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Indust. Profing Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 210 Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 211 Ict Systems Support 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
15T Merchant Vessel Technology 16A Creative Enterprises 16B Social Studies/ Social Work 16C Chemical Engineering 16G Garden and Landscape Design 16H Health and Life Sciences 16L Lean Service Management 16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 17B Social Care Professionals 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 11fe Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NOF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Professions and Nursing 21f Fashion Marketing 21f Gemmology 21h Health Professions and Nursing 21l Ict Systems Support 21v Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences 21v Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
16A Creative Enterprises 16B Social Studies/ Social Work 16C Chemical Engineering 16G Garden and Landscape Design 16H Health and Life Sciences 16L Lean Service Management 16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 17B Social Care Professionals 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Miciwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Progn Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Germology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
16B Social Studies' Social Work 16C Chemical Engineering 16G Garden and Landscape Design 16H Health and Life Sciences 16L Lean Service Management 16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 17B Social Care Professionals 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
16C Chemical Engineering 16G Garden and Landscape Design 16H Health and Life Sciences 16L Lean Service Management 16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 17B Social Care Professionals 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Professions 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
16G Garden and Landscape Design 16H Health and Life Sciences 16L Lean Service Management 16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 17B Social Care Professionals 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 21c Coaching Skills and Practice 26F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Proging Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 26G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
16H Health and Life Sciences 16L Lean Service Management 16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 17B Social Care Professionals 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
16L Lean Service Management 16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 17B Social Care Professionals 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 19S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
16P Pharmacy Services 16S Human and Social Sciences 17B Social Care Professionals 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
16S Human and Social Sciences 17B Social Care Professionals 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I lct: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
16S Human and Social Sciences 17B Social Care Professionals 17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I lot: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Proging Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I lot Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
17C Community Development 17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
17F Furniture Design, Production and Enterprise 17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
17H Health and Physiotherapy 17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
17L Life and Biological Science 17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences Visualisation Biochemical Sciences
17P Pharmaceutical Science (QCF) 17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
17S Children's Care, Learn & Dev'ment (Int.Only) 18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
18B Social Work and Community Work 18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketting 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
18C Developing Counselling Skills 18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
18H Health and Science Professions 18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Germology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
18P Pharmacy and Bio-Medical Science 18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
18S Combined Social Studies 19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
19C Chemical Dependency Counselling 19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
19H Health and Social Science 19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
19S Applied Social Studies 20B Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys. 20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
Biology & Mgmt Of Marine & Freshwater Ecosys.  Life Coaching Skills and Practice  20F Fashion Business  20H Health Care and Midwifery  20I Ict: Hardware & Networks  20Q Quality Management  20S Nautical Science (NQF)  20V Visual Communication  21C Communication and Computer Networks  21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing)  21F Fashion Marketing  21G Gemmology  21H Health Professions and Nursing  21I Ict Systems Support  21N Food Science  21P Physical and Natural Sciences  21V Visualisation  22B Biochemical Sciences
20C Life Coaching Skills and Practice 20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
20F Fashion Business 20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
20H Health Care and Midwifery 20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
20I Ict: Hardware & Networks 20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
20Q Quality Management 20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
20S Nautical Science (NQF) 20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
20V Visual Communication 21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
21C Communication and Computer Networks 21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
21D Indust. Prog'ng Eng. (Robotics & Computing) 21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
21F Fashion Marketing 21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
21G Gemmology 21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
21H Health Professions and Nursing 21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
21I Ict Systems Support 21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
21N Food Science 21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
21P Physical and Natural Sciences 21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
21V Visualisation 22B Biochemical Sciences
22B Biochemical Sciences
122C Computer and Flectronic Engineering
22C Computer and Electronic Engineering 22F Fashion Media and Communication
•
23B Biomedical Science (NQF)
23C Computer and Digital Product Technology
23F Fashion
23L Logistics
23T Performing Arts (Physical Theatre) (QCF)
23V Vocational Science
24A Accountancy and Economics
24B Applied Biological Sciences
24C Computer and Network Technology

_		
	24L	Labour & International Studies
	24T	Performing Arts (Technical)
	24V	Vocational
	25B	Biology and Chemistry With Business Studies
	25C	Computer Networks
	25D	3D Spatial Design
	251	Information Engineering With Business
	25L	Laboratory Technician Studies
	25T	Production Arts (Stage Management) (QCF)
	25V	Media and Visual Communication
	26C	Computer Games Production
	26D	Computer Aided Product Design
	26T	Performing Arts (Stage Design)
	27C	Computer Systems Security
	27D	Two Dimensional Design (Drawing For Design)
	27E	Science, Engineering and Computing
	271	International Studies
	27L	Lift Engineering
	27S	Prod. Arts (Set Design & Const'n) (QCF)
	27T	Performing Arts (Set Construction)
	28B	Biological and Environmental Science
	28C	Computer Systems (Engineering)
	28E	Science, Medicine and Engineering
	28L	Lighting Technology
	28T	Production Arts (Technical) (QCF)
	29C	Computer Aided Engineering
	29T	Production Arts (Arts Management) (QCF)
	30C	Computer Aided Design & Manufacture
	30E	Applied Linguistics
	30F	Baking Technology
	30Q	Quantity Surveying
	30T	Sound Engineering & Multimedia Integration
	30V	Veterinary Nursing
	31A	Automotive Engineering
	31B	Electronic Engineering
	31C	Computer Aided Visualisation
	31D	Assistive Technology and Disability Studies
	31E	Electrical/Electronic Eng (Int. Only)
	31F	Culinary Arts Management
	31G	Local Government Administration
	31L	Electrical/Electronic Eng (Int. Only)
	31R	Cost Engineering
	31S	Minerals Surveying
	31T	3D Design (Theatre Costume)
	31V	Veterinary Practice Management
	32C	Computer Forensics
	32D	Disability and Society
	32E	Construction Engineering
	32F	Food and Beverage Service
	33C	Computer Rendered Enter'ent & Animated Media
	33E	Aeronautical Engineering (QCF)
	33F	
	34C	Food Safety and Hygiene
		Computer Studies and Ict
	34E	Aerospace Engineering
	34F	Food Development and Production
	35C	Computing and Maths
	35E	Applied Aviation Studies
	35F	Aquatic & Fisheries Management
	35R	Radiography
	36C	Computing With Business
	36E	Biomedical Equipment Engineering
	36F	Fish Management (QCF)
	37C	Computing Engineering
	37E	Marine Engineering (NQF)
	1	

	1	
	37F	International Cuisine
	38E	Materials Technology
	39E	Nuclear Engineering
	39N	Natural Sciences
	40A	Forestry
	40B	Business, Legal and Language Studies
	40C	Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)
	40E	Operations & Maint. Engineering (Int. Only)
	40F	Compartment Fire Behaviour Training
	40H	Therapeutic Hair Sciences
	40N	Nature Conservation
	40T	Theatre Arts
	40V	Video and Television Studies
	40W	Working With Medication
	41A	Archaeology and Ancient History
	41B	Business and Travel
	41C	
	41C 41E	3D Design Crafts
	41E 41F	Electronics Design
		Fire Safety Engineering
	41H	Horticulture (QCF)
	411	Interactive Use Of Media
	41S	Research and Laboratory Science
	41T	Adventure Tourism
	42E	Electronics Technology
	42F	Fire Service Training & Command
	42H	Equine Studies
	42S	Science and Allied Medical Professions
	43B	Agri Marketing and Business Administration
	43E	Communications Electronic Engineering
	43H	Heritage Management
	43P	Physiological Measurements
	43S	Science and Forensics
	44E	Medical Technology
	44P	Physiotherapy
	44S	Science and Health
	45E	Enterprise and Entrepreneurship (QCF)
	45N	New Media Production Technology
	45P	Politics, Policy Making & Globalisation
	45R	Railway Engineering
	45S	Science and Mathematics
	45T	Transport Planning and Engineering
	45W	Waste Management
	46G	Game Design and Development Engineering
	46P	Practitioner In Substance Misuse
	46S	Science and Nursing
	47B	Business and Enterprise
	47G	Interactive Game Development
	47B	Power Generation
	47S	Science For Health & Sport
	47W	Water and Environmental Management
	47 VV 48B	Business & Marketing
	48P	
		Process Technology and Logistics Management
	48S	Science For Health Practitioners
	49B	Business (Accounting) (QCF)
	49P	Production Management
	49S	Science For Professions Allied To Medicine
	50C	Communications Systems
	50F	Floristry (QCF)
	501	General Illustration
	50L	Turfgrass Science and Management
	50N	Nursery Production & Garden Centre Management
	50P	Psychology and Community Studies
	50R	Real Estate
	50V	Vehicle Tech (Motorsports) (Int. Only)
L	1	

51C	Call Handling Operations
51P	Psychology and Health Studies
51V	Vehicle Operations Management (NQF)
52C	Consumer Marketing
52E	Air Conditioning and Sustainable Energy
52P	Psychology and Social Science
53C	Construction Management
53H	Health and Community Studies
53M	3D Animation and Multimedia
53P	Professions In English, Writing and Media
54B	European Building Design & Management
54C	Construction Technology and Management
54H	Health and Safety In The Workplace
54P	Professions In Law and Criminology
55B	Architectural Glass
55C	Adv Pract In Wrk W Child & Fam's (Mgmt) NQF
55D	Dental Technology (QCF)
55H	Housing (NQF)
55I	Immunology
55N	Nursing Studies
55P	Printing
56C	Construction (Architectural Design)
56H	Health, Public Services and Care
56P	Law and Criminology
57C	Consumer Marketing
57M	Advertising and Marketing Communication
57N	Healthcare, Nursing and Midwifery
58C	Children and Young People
58E	Exercise and Health In The Community
58H	Horse Management (QCF)
581	Instrumentation and Control
58R	Refrigeration and Sustainable Energy
59C	Community Studies, Psychology and Education
59H	Horse Studies (Technology and Management)
59R	Renewable Energy Technology (Wind Turbines)
59S	Adventure Sports
60B	Salon Management
60F	Facilities Management (NQF)
60G	Glass
601	Interior Design
60M	Motor Sports
60R	Rescue and Emergency Management
60S	Outdoor Activities
61M	Blacksmithing and Metalworking (QCF)
61P	Applied Photography
62P	Performing Arts (Acting) (International Only)
62R	Restoration & Decorative Studies
63P	Performing Arts (Dance) (QCF)
64P	Performing Arts (Performance)
65C	Customer Service (Onscreen Only)
65D	Design Metals
65G	Golf and Sports Turf Management
65H	Horology
65P	Performing Arts (Production)
65R	Rural and Country Management
66C	Applied Consumer Studies
66H	Human Resource Management
66M	
66P	Mobile and Interactive TV Development
	Plant & Process Engineering Wireless Applications and Mobile Solutions
67M	Wireless Applications and Mobile Solutions
67S	Speech and Language Therapy
68C	Coastal Zone and Marine Environment Studies
68M	Aircraft Maintenance
69C	Cartography
 _	

•	
69E	International Event Management Studies
69M	Culture & Media Studies
69P	Police Studies
70C	Countryside Management (QCF)
70H	Humanities
70M	Multimedia
70P	Polymer Processing and Materials Technology
71B	Broadcast Post Production
71H	Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences
72H	Humanities and Social Science
72M	Music (Performing) (QCF)
73H	Humanities and Heritage
73M	Music (Composing) (QCF)
74E	Childhood Studies
74H	Humanities and Science
74P	Sport, Health and Exercise
75E	Early Years and Child Care For Playworkers
75H	Humanities - History
76E	Property Appraisal and Energy Management
76H	Humanities Literature
77E	Estate Management
78E	Early Years
78S	Speech , Occupational Therapy & Allied Profes
79S	Science/Health Science
80H	Humanities/Soc Sciences/Teaching/Social Work
80M	Midwifery
80S	Professional Social Care
80T	Teaching
81H	Humanities, Soc Sciences & Related Profession
81M	Medicine
81S	Social, Youth and Community Work Studies
81T	Teaching Studies
82M	Medicine and Medical Biosciences
82S	Social Work, Teaching and Social Sciences
82T	Teaching - Science
83M	Medicine & Health Professions
83S	Social and Community Studies
83T	Teacher Education
84M	Medical Science
84S	Social Science and Humanities
84T	Primary Teaching
85M	Medical and Health Science Professions
85S	Social Sciences and Community Work
85T	Teacher Training
86S	Scientific Careers
86T	Teaching - Humanities
87S	Social Sciences & Public Sector Professions
87T	Teaching and Learning
88P	Paramedic Studies
88S	Social Studies
88T	Teaching In The Lifelong Learning Sector
89S	Social Studies and Humanities
89T	Teaching: Early Years
90C	Maths and Computing
90H	Hospitality, Leisure and Tourism
90S	Social and Cultural Studies
92C	Caring Professions
92M	Airline and Airport Operations
93C	Explore Complementary Therapies
93M	Conservation and Environment
97S	Social Science & Social Care
98S	Social Science and Health Professions
A10	GCE Applied Art & Design Advanced & Additional AS
A11	Art
[***	/ WS

	T	
	A12	Painting
	A13	Sculpture
	A14	Art and Crafts
	A15	Art and Design
	A16	Art With Art History
	A17	History of Art
	A18	
		History & Appreciation of Art
	A19	Study of Visual Art
	A20	Art and Design -Fine Art
	A21	Accounting
	A22	Principles of Accounts
	A23	Fine Art
	A24	Accounting and Finance
	A25	Administration
	A26	Application of Number
	A27	Applied Art and Design
	A28	OCR National Certificate in Art & Design
	A29	EDI level 3 Certificate in Accounting (IAS)
	A30	Anthropology
	A31	
		Agricultural Science
	A32	Agricultural Economics
	A33	Agriculture
	A34	Make-up artist
	A35	NVQ Level 3 in Accounting
	A36	EDI level 3 certificate in Accounting
	A37	Animal Care
	A38	OCR National Extended Diploma in Art & Design
	A39	OCR National Diploma in Art & Design
	A40	Art History (Principal Subject)
	A41	Archaeology
	A42	Algebra
	A43	Computer Arts and Animation
	A51	Anatomy Physiology And Health
	A60	Art & Design Unendorsed
	A61	Art & Design - Textiles
	A62	Art & Design - Graphics
	A63	Art & Design - Photography
	A64	Art & Design - 3D Studies
	A65	Art and Design (Fashion and Clothing) (QCF)
	A66	Art & Design - Fashion/textile
	A67	Art & Design Lens Based Imagery (Principal Subject)
	A68	Art & Design-Film & Video
	A69	Art & Design-Crit/Hist.Studies
	A80	Arabic
	A81	Afrikaans
	A82	Amharic
	A83	
		Classical Arabic
	A84	Modern Arabic
	A85	Armenian
	A86	Classical Armenian
	A87	Albanian
	A88	Asante
	A89	Asian Arts
	A90	Aice Diploma
	A91	Astronomy
	B10	Business and Law
	B11	Biology
	B12	Nuffield Biology
	B13	Human Biology
	B14	Social Biology
	B15	Human/Social Biology
	B16	Biology with Practical (Singapore)
	B17	AQA Baccalaureate
	B18	AQA Enrichment
L	L	

B20 Biot-technology B21 Botarny B22 Project Botany B23 Biochemistry B24 Biological Sciences B25 Biosciences B26 Biological and Health Science B27 Biological and Health Science B28 Biological and Health Science B28 Biological and Health Science B29 Borus B31 British Constitution B32 Business and Professional Studies B41 Business Sconomics B41 Business Sconomics B42 Business Studies B43 Business Studies B44 Business Sudies B45 Business Bryanisation B44 Business Bryanisation B45 Business Bryanisation B46 Business Bryanisation B47 Applied Business B48 Business Studies and economics B49 Business Studies and economics B49 Business Studies and economics B40 Business Bryanisation B41 Business Bryanisation B42 Business Studies and economics B43 Business Studies and economics B44 Business Studies and economics B45 Business Bryanisation B46 Business Bryanisation B47 Applied Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business Management B50 Business Management B50 Business Management B51 Business Management B52 Business Management B53 Business Management B54 Business Management B55 Busines By Business By Bu	1	
B22 Project Botany B23 Biochemistry B24 Biological Sciences B25 Biosciences B26 Biological A Biomedical Sciences B27 Biological A Biomedical Sciences B28 Biological A Biomedical Sciences B29 Bonus B31 British Constitution B39 Business Corganisa B40 Business Economics B41 Business Strates B42 Business Organisation B43 Business Organisation B44 Business Administration B44 Business Administration B45 Business B46 business and Finance B45 Business B46 business Administration B49 Business Administration B49 Business B49 Business B40 Business B49 Business B41 Business B49 Business B41 Business B49 Business B41 Business B49	B20	Bio-technology
B23 Biochemistry  B24 Biological Sciences B25 Biosciences B26 Biological and Health Science B28 Biological and Health Science B29 Bonus B31 British Constitution B39 Business and Professional Studies B40 Business Studies B41 Business Studies B42 Business Studies B43 Business Administration B44 Business Administration B44 Business Administration B44 Business Administration B45 Business B46 Business B46 Business B47 Applied Business B47 Applied Business B48 Business Environment B49 Business Environment B50 Business Indirection B51 Building Construction B52 Built Environment B53 Building Studies B54 Building Studies B55 Building Studies B55 Building Studies B56 Building Studies B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 Si Bonian A1 B86 My Basque B87 Si Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Eqn. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Dip. in Business B94 Bifusiness Administration C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry Actional Ext. Dip. in Business C14 Chilicare C15 Chemistry Actional Carl in Gusiness C15 Chemistry Actional Carl in Gusiness C16 Chemistry C17 Communication & Culture C16 Chemistry Actional Carl in Gusiness C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemistry Actional Carl in Gusiness C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry C14 Chilicare C15 Chemistry Actional Carl in Gusiness C26 Computer Science C27 Computer Science C28 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Games & 3D Animation C22 Computer Games & 3D Animation C24 Computer Games & 3D Animation C25 Computer Games & 3D Animation C26 Computer Games & 3D Animation C27 Computer Golence Endorsement C28 Computer Added Arch & Des. C29 Calssical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B24 Biological Sciences B25 Biosciences B26 Biological and Health Science B27 Biological and Health Sciences B28 Biological & Biomedical Sciences B29 Bonus B31 British Constitution B39 Business and Professional Studies B40 Business Sconomics B41 Business Studies B42 Business Organisation B43 Business Administration B44 Business and Finance B45 Business B46 business studies and economics B47 Applied Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business Administration B49 Business Administration B49 Business Administration B40 Business Management B50 Business Management B51 Busiding Construction B52 Busiding Construction B53 Busiding Studies B54 Busiding Studies B55 Busiding Studies B56 Busiding Architectural Techn B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bernba B81 Bengall B82 Business B84 Bahasa B85 Si Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 Si Brazillan Std B97 OCR National Dp. in Business B98 OCR National Cert. in Business B98 OCR National Dp. in Business B99 Si Brusian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Chemistry C13 Chemistry C14 Childicare C15 Chemistry A Childicare C16 Chemistry A Childicare C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemistry A Comparation of Comparative Computer Science C22 Computer Science C25 Computer Science C26 Computer Registering Subject) C27 Comparative & Overnament C24 Computer Science C29 Computer Added Arch. & Des. C29 Cassical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Cassical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Comparative & Overnament & Politics (principal subject) C79 Cassical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Cassical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Cassical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Comparative & Overnament & Politics (principal subject) C79 Cassical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Comparative & Overnament & Politics (principal Subject) C79 Cassical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Cassical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Cassical Heritage (Principal Subject)	B22	Project Botany
B25 Biological and Health Science B28 Biological as Biomedical Sciences B29 Bonus B31 British Constitution B33 Business and Professional Studies B40 Business Sconomics B41 Business Studies B42 Business Studies B43 Business Administration B44 Business and Finance B45 Business Administration B44 Business Administration B45 Business Administration B46 Business Administration B47 Applied Business B48 Business Business B49 Business Business B40 Business Business B41 Business Administration B49 Business Business B40 Business Business B41 Business Business B41 Business Management B50 Business Management B51 Business Management B51 Business Management B52 Building Technology B53 Building Technology B55 Building Technology B56 Building Fachnology B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Beands B81 Bengali B82 Business B83 Business B84 Business B85 Business B86 Business B87 Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Dp. in Business B92 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 Birthology B95 Challonal Ext. Dip. in Business B96 Business B97 CR National Ext. Dip. in Business B98 Birthology B98 Birthology B99 CR National Ext. Dip. in Business B99 CR National Ext. Dip. in Business B90 CR National Dp. in Business B91 CR National Dp. in Business B92 CR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 Birthology B95 CR National Ext. Dip. in Business B96 CR National Dp. in Business B97 CR National Dp. in Business B98 Birthology B98 Birthology B99 CR National Br. Dip. in Business B99 CR National Dp. in Business B90 CR National Br. Dp. in Business B91 CR National Dp. in Business B91 CR Rusional App. in Business B92 CR National Br. Dp. in Business B94 Gr. Business B95 GR. Business B96 Birthology B97 CR National Br. Dp. in Business B98 Birthology B98 Birthology B99 B	B23	Biochemistry
B26 B27 B28 B30 Biological & Bi	B24	Biological Sciences
Biological & Biomedical Sciences B29 Bonus B31 British Constitution B39 Business and Professional Studies B40 Business Economics B41 Business Studies B42 Business Administration B43 Business Administration B44 Business Studies and economics B45 Business B46 Business B47 Applied Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business Administration B50 Business Management B51 Building Construction B52 Building Studies B54 Building Studies B55 Building Strives B56 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 B80 B80 B80 B80 B80 B80 B80 B81 B81 B81 B82 Bulgarian B81 B82 Bulgarian B83 B81 B82 B83 B84 B84 B84 B85 B85 B85 B85 B86 B87	B25	Biosciences
B29 Bonus B31 British Constitution B39 Business and Professional Studies B41 Business Economics B41 Business Studies B42 Business Administration B43 Business Administration B44 Business Studies and economics B45 Business B46 business studies and economics B47 Applied Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business Administration B40 Business Britionment B50 Business Britionment B51 Building Construction B52 Built Environment B53 Building Studies B54 Building Studies B55 Building Studies B56 Building Studies B57 Building Studies B58 Building Studies B59 Building Studies B59 Building Studies B50 Beauty Therapy B60 Beauty Therapy B70 Beauty B70 Beauty B71 Barrian B71 Barrian B72 Bulgarian B73 Burmese B74 Barrian B75 Bulding B76 British B77 B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 B77 British B77 British B77 British B77 B77 British B77 B77 B77 B	B26	Biological and Health Science
B31 British Constitution B39 Business and Professional Studies B40 Business Economics B41 Business Studies B42 Business Organisation B43 Business Administration B44 Business Administration B44 Business B46 Business B46 Business B46 Business B47 Applied Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business Administration B40 Business Administration B41 Building Construction B42 Building Survices B44 Business Business Advanced and Additional As B45 Building Services B46 Business Advanced and Additional As B47 Business B48 Business Advanced and Additional As B48 Business B48 Business B49 Business B49 Business B49 Business B49 Business B49 Business B49 Business B40 Business B49 Business B41 Bangail B42 Business B43 Bansaa B44 Bahasa B45 S1 Bosnian A1 B46 B48 Bahasa B47 S1 Brazilian Std B47 CA National Cert. in Business B48 Bahasa B49 CR National Ext. Dip. in Business B49 B7 S1 Brazilian Std C10 Certificate in the Art C11 Certificate in the Art C11 Chemistry C12 Chemistry C13 Chemistry A C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry A C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Computer Science Endorsement C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Studies C24 Computer Gamens & D Animation C27 Computer Gamens S C28 Computer Studies C29 Computer Science Endorsement C29 Computer Sudies C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C28 Computer Science (C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media	B28	Biological & Biomedical Sciences
Business and Professional Studies B41 Business Economics B41 Business Studies B42 Business Administration B43 Business Administration B44 Business B45 Business B46 Business B47 Applied Business B47 Applied Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business Business B47 Applied Business B49 Business Administration B49 Business Environment B50 Business Administration B51 Building Construction B52 Built Environment B53 Building Studies B54 Building Studies B55 Building Studies B55 Building Studies B56 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std GCR National Cpt. in Business GCH Antional Cpt. in Business GCH Antional Dip. in Business GCH Chemistry ACH Childcare GCH Computer Science Endorsement GCH Computer Science Endorsement GCH Computer Science Endorsement GCH Computer Science Endorsement GCH Computer Acided Ach & Des GCH Casteria Childcare GCH Chemistry ACH Child C	B29	Bonus
B40 Business Economics B41 Business Organisation B42 Business Organisation B43 Business Administration B44 Business and Finance B45 Business B46 Business B47 Applied Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business Environment B50 Business Environment B51 Building Construction B52 Built Environment B53 Building Studies B54 Building Studies B55 Building Studies B55 Building Studies B56 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 CR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Cert. in Business B94 BRussian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry A C16 Computer Studies C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C23 Computer Science C24 Computer Science C25 Computer Science C26 Computer Science C27 Computer Science C27 Computer Science C28 Computer Science C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media C71 Corricate in Calculus C19 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media C71 Creative & Media C72 Creative & Media C72 Creative & Media C73 Creative & Media C74 Creative & Media C75 Creative & Media C76 Creative & Media C77 Creative & Media C78 Creative & Media C79 Creative & Media C79 Creative & Media C79 Creative & Media C79 Creative & Me	B31	British Constitution
B41 Business Studies B42 Business Administration B43 Business and Finance B45 Business B46 business B47 Applied Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business Administration B49 Business Administration B40 Business Environment B50 Business Management B51 Building Construction B52 Built Environment B53 Building Studies B54 Building Technology B55 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burnese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B97 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry C14 Chemistry C15 Chemistry C16 Calculus C19 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C18 Calculus C19 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C20 Computer Science C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science C24 Computer Science C25 Computer Fogramming C27 Computer Science C29 Computer Fogramming C27 Computer Rodical Contension Subject) C28 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media	B39	Business and Professional Studies
B42 Business Organisation B43 Business Administration B44 Business and Finance B45 Business B46 business B47 Applied Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business Environment B50 Business Environment B51 Building Construction B52 Built Environment B53 Building Studies B48 Business Advanced and Additional AS B53 Building Studies B54 Building Studies B55 Building Studies B56 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burnese B84 Bahasa B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burnese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Dpi. in Business B92 OCR National Dpi. in Business B93 OCR National Dri. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C20 Computer Science C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science C24 Computing C25 Computer Studies C26 Computer Programming C27 Computer Science Endorsement C28 Computer Programming C27 Computer Science Endorsement C28 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C70	B40	Business Economics
B43 Business Administration B44 Business and Finance B45 Business B46 business studies and economics B47 Applied Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business Administration B49 Business Environment B50 Business Management B51 Building Construction B52 Built Environment B53 Building Studies B54 Building Services B55 Building Services B56 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 IB Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazillan Std B91 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C17 Computer Science C20 Computer Science C21 Computer Steince C22 Computer Steince C23 Computer Steince C24 Computer Science C25 Computer Steince C26 Computer Steince C27 Computer Steince C28 Computer Steince C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Craftive & Media		
B43 Business Administration B44 Business and Finance B45 Business B46 business studies and economics B47 Applied Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business Administration B49 Business Environment B50 Business Management B51 Building Construction B52 Built Environment B53 Building Studies B54 Building Services B55 Building Services B56 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 IB Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazillan Std B91 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C17 Computer Science C20 Computer Science C21 Computer Steince C22 Computer Steince C23 Computer Steince C24 Computer Science C25 Computer Steince C26 Computer Steince C27 Computer Steince C28 Computer Steince C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Craftive & Media	B42	Business Organisation
B44 Business and Finance B45 Business B46 business studies and economics B47 Applied Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business Environment B50 Business Management B51 Building Construction B52 Built Environment B53 Building Studies B44 Building Studies B55 Building Studies B56 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Dip. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Dip. in Business B94 Brussian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C17 Computer Studies C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Studies C24 Computing C25 Computer Programming C27 Computer Studies C28 Computer Programming C27 Computer Studies C28 Computer Programming C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B45 Business Studies and economics B47 Applied Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business Management B50 Business Management B51 Building Construction B52 Built Environment B53 Building Studies B54 Building Studies B55 Building Architectural Techn B56 Building Architectural Techn B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B68 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazillian Std B91 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B92 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C17 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C23 Computer Science C24 Computing C25 Computer Programming C27 Computer Programming C27 Computer Programming C28 Computer Valided Celemical Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B46 business studies and economics B47 Applied Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business Environment B50 Business Management B51 Building Construction B52 Built Environment B53 Building Studies B54 Building Studies B55 Building Services B56 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burnese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Dip. in Business B92 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemistry Science C20 Computer Science C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C23 Computer Science C24 Computing C27 Computer Programming C27 Computer Programming C27 Computer Programming C27 Computer Programming C28 Computer Added Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B47 Applied Business B48 Business Administration B49 Business Administration B49 Business Management B50 Building Sortruction B52 Building Sortruction B52 Building Technology B53 Building Technology B54 Building Technology B55 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B81 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 BiRussian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C14 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C24 Computing C25 Computer Programming C27 Computer Programming C27 Computer Programming C28 Computer Programming C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B48 Business Administration B49 Business Environment B50 Business Management B51 Building Construction B52 Building Construction B53 Building Studies B54 Building Stechnology B55 Building & Architectural Techn B56 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 Sil Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std DCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry & (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C23 Computer Science C24 Computer Science C25 Computer Programming C27 Computer Programming C27 Computer Programming C27 Computer Programming C27 Computer Awareness C28 Computer Programming C27 Computer Programming C27 Computer Weden C28 Computer Awareness C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Creative & Media		
B49 Business Environment B50 Business Management B51 Building Construction B52 Built Environment B53 Building Studies B54 Building Technology B55 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazillian Std B91 OCR National Dip. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C17 Compunication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Science C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C23 Computer Science C24 Computer Programming C25 Computer Programming C27 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Computer Awareness C28 Computer Programming C27 Computer Awareness C28 Computer Programming C27 Computer Awareness C28 Capture Alded Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		• • •
B50 Business Management B51 Building Construction B52 Built Environment B53 Building Studies B54 Building Stechnology B55 Building & Architectural Techn B56 Building & Architectural Techn B56 Building & Pervices B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 Si Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 Si Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Dip. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 BiRussian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Chilidcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry Valtore Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computer Science C25 Computer Programming C27 Computer Programming C27 Computer Programming C27 Computer Awareness C28 Computer Programming C27 Computer Awareness C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C70 Creative & Media		
B51 Building Construction B52 Built Environment B53 Building Studies B54 Building Studies B55 Building A Architectural Techn B56 Building Stervices B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Dip. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Dip. in Business B94 Birussian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Chidicare C15 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Studies C26 Computer Programming C27 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B52 Built Environment B53 Building Studies B54 Building Technology B55 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computer Science C25 Computer Programming C27 Computer Programming C27 Computer Programming C27 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Creative & Media		
B53 Building Studies B54 Building Technology B55 Building & Architectural Techn B56 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Studies C24 Computing C25 Computer Programming C27 Compartive Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Creative & Media		
B54 Building Technology B55 Building & Architectural Techn B56 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Dip. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Science C23 Computer Science C24 Computer Science C25 Computer Programming C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C78 Creative & Media		
B55 Building & Architectural Techn B56 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Cert. in Business OCR National Dip. in Business B92 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C23 Computer Science C24 Computer Science C25 Computer Programming C26 Computer Programming C27 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Awareness C27 Computer Awareness C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Creative & Media		
B56 Building Services B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Dip. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 ByRussian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Awareness C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C79 Creative & Media		
B57 GCE Applied Business Advanced and Additional AS B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std DCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C23 Computer Science C24 Computing C25 Computer Programming C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch, & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B60 Beauty Therapy B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Saliters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computer Programming C25 Computer Programming C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B80 Bemba B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std DCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry With Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Studies C24 Computer Pogramming C25 Computer Pogramming C26 Computer Pogramming C27 Computer Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B81 Bengali B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 Bi/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry A C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Studies C24 Computer Programming C25 Computer Programming C26 Computer Programming C27 Computer Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		•
B82 Bulgarian B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computer Pogramming C25 Computer Pogramming C27 Compater Aided Arch. & Des. C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B83 Burmese B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computer Programming C25 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B84 Bahasa B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Awareness C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B85 SI Bosnian A1 B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Studies C24 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computer Awareness C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Awareness C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B86 My Basque B87 SI Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		—
B87 SÍ Brazilian Std B91 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Science C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B91 OCR National Cert. in Business B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Programming C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B92 OCR National Dip. in Business B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		SI Brazilian Std
B93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aich & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
B94 B/Russian A1 C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Studies C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		OCR National Dip. in Business
C10 Certificate in the Arts C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Studies C24 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Compater Avarenest & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media	B93	OCR National Ext. Dip. in Business
C11 Chemistry C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		B/Russian A1
C12 Nuffield Ćhemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		Certificate in the Arts
C12 Nuffield Chemistry C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media	C11	Chemistry
C13 Chemistry B (Salters) C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media	C12	
C14 Childcare C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
C15 Chemistry with Practical (Singapore) C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		,
C16 Chemistry A C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
C17 Communication & Culture C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
C18 Calculus C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
C19 Chemical Process Tech. C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
C20 Computer Games & 3D Animation C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
C21 Computer Science C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
C22 Computer Studies C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
C23 Computer Science Endorsement C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
C24 Computing C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
C25 Computer Awareness C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
C26 Computer Programming C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
C27 Comparative Government & Politics (principal subject) C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
C28 Computer Aided Arch. & Des. C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
C29 Classical Heritage (Principal Subject) C30 Creative & Media		
C30 Creative & Media		
C31 Classical Civilisation		
	U31	Ciassical Civilisation

C32	Jact Classical Civilisation
C33	Classical Studies
C34	Classical Civ & History
C35	Classics Ancient History
C36	Classics Latin
C37	Criminal Justice and Policing Studies
C38	Creative Media Production (Games Development)
C39	Critical and Contextual Studies in Art
C40	Critical Thinking
C41	Craft
C42	Pottery
C43	Integrated Craftwork
C44	Craft And Design
C45	Craft - Printing
C46	Craft - Embroidery
C47	Craft Design & Technology
C48	Chemical and Biological Sciences
C49	Creative Design
C50	Commercial Studies
C51	Communication Studies
C52	Commerce
C53	Construction
C54	Construction/Built Environment
C55	Professional Cookery
C61	Computations Endorsement
C62	General & Communication
C64	Service Industries
C65	Communication Skills
C66	Cornish
C68	Process Control
C69	Control System
C70	China Studies in English
C71	Ceramics
C79	Cantonese
C80	Catalan
C81	Chinese
C82	Classical Chinese
C83	Modern Chinese
C84	Modern Standard Chinese
C85	Mandarin Chinese
C86	Chinese with Translation
C87	Chinese History
C88	Chinese Language & Literature
C89	Croatian
C90	Chile & Pac.
C91	Czech
C92	Classical Language
C93	Caring
C94	China Studies in English
C95	Media and Cultural Studies
C96	Mandarin (Simplified)
C90 C97	Chinese (Traditional)
C97	Chinese (Simplified)
C98 C99	Children and Young Peoples Workforce
D10	Pre-U Diploma
D10	Technical Drawing
D12	Geometric/Mechanical Drawing
D12	Geometric/Necrianical Drawing  Geometric/Engineering Drawing
D13	Geometric/Engineering Drawing Geometric/Building Drawing
D14	
D15	Technical/Engineering Drawing
D16	Engineering Drawing Decision Mathematics
D17	
D21	Design  Design And Tochnology
D22	Design And Technology

D23 Craft and Technology Design D24 Communication & Imp. Design D25 Design & Tech. Product Design (3D Design) D26 Design & Tech. Product Design (Textiles) D31 Domestic Science D32 Dress D41 Dance D42 Drama and Theatre Arts D43 Drama D44 Drama and Theatre Studies D50 Distribution D61 Design & Tech. Product Design D62 Design and Tech. Product Design D63 Design Erc. Systems Tec D64 Design & Tech. Product Design D65 Des & Tec. Resistant Materials D66 Design & Tech. Product Design D81 Danish D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Dip. in Design D92 OCR National Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Public Affairs E27 Economics and Business E28 English and Education
D24 Communication & Imp. Design (3D Design) D25 Design & Tech. Product Design (3D Design) D26 Design & Tech. Product Design (Textiles) D31 Domestic Science D32 Dress D41 Dance D42 Drama and Theatre Arts D43 Drama D44 Drama and Theatre Studies D50 Distribution D61 Design & Tech. Product Design D62 Design and Tech. Product Design D63 Design TEC: Systems Tec D64 Design & Communication Graphics D65 Des & Tec. Resistant Materials D66 Design & Communication Graphics D65 Des & Tec. Resistant Materials D66 Design & Communication B70 D81
D25 Design & Tech. Product Design (3D Design) D26 Design & Tech. Product Design (Textiles) D31 Domestic Science D32 Dress D41 Dance D42 Drama and Theatre Arts D43 Drama D44 Drama and Theatre Studies D50 Distribution D61 Design & Tech:Food Technology D62 Design and Tech:Product Design D63 DesignTEC:Systems Tec D64 Design & Communication Graphics D65 Des & Tec. Resistant Materials D66 Design & Tech: Product Design D81 Danish D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Der. in Design D92 OCR National Dirt. in Design D93 OCR National Dirt. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English Language E15 English Language E15 English and Humanities E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CPE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathmeatics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Public Affairs
D26 Design & Tech. Product Design (Textiles) D31 Domestic Science D32 Dress D41 Dance D42 Drama and Theatre Arts D43 Drama D44 Drama and Theatre Studies D50 Distribution D61 Design & Tech: Frod Technology D62 Design and Tech: Product Design D63 Design TEC: Systems Tec D64 Design & Communication Graphics D65 Des & Tec. Resistant Materials D66 Design & Tech. Product Design D81 Danish D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design Extended Project E11 English Language & Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English Language E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CPE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E27 Economics and Business
D32 Dress D41 Dance D42 Drama and Theatre Arts D43 Drama D44 Drama and Theatre Studies D50 Distribution D61 Design & Tech:Food Technology D62 Design and Tech:Product Design D63 Design** Every
D41 Dance D42 Drama and Theatre Arts D43 Drama D44 Drama and Theatre Studies D50 Distribution D61 Design & Tech:Food Technology D62 Design and Tech:Product Design D63 Design*TC:Systems Tec D64 Design & Communication Graphics D65 Des & Tec. Resistant Materials D66 Design & Tech. Product Design D81 Danish D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 Si Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Public Affairs
D42 Drama and Theatre Arts D43 Drama D44 Drama and Theatre Studies D50 Distribution D61 Design & Tech:Food Technology D62 Design and Tech:Product Design D63 DesignTEC:Systems Tec D64 Design & Communication Graphics D65 Des & Tec. Resistant Materials D66 Design & Tech. Product Design D81 Danish D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Language & Literature E12 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) Mathematics Feronomics and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
D43 Drama D44 Drama and Theatre Studies D50 Distribution D61 Design & Tech: Food Technology D62 Design and Tech: Product Design D63 Design TEC: Systems Tec D64 Design & Communication Graphics D65 Des & Tec. Resistant Materials D66 Design & Tech. Product Design D81 Danish D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Language & Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English Language E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
D44 Drama and Theatre Studies D50 Distribution D61 Design & Tech:Food Technology D62 Design and Tech:Product Design D63 Design TEC:Systems Tec D64 Design & Communication Graphics D65 Des & Tec. Resistant Materials D66 Design & Tech. Product Design D81 Danish D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Language & Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English Cambus Sess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Humanities E19 English and Humanities E19 English And Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
D50 Distribution D61 Design & Tech:Food Technology D62 Design and Tech:Product Design D63 DesignTEC:Systems Tec D64 Design & Communication Graphics D65 Des & Tec. Resistant Materials D66 Design & Tech. Product Design D81 Danish D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
Design & Tech:Food Technology De62 Design and Tech:Product Design De3 Design and Tech:Product Design De3 Design TEC:Systems Tec De4 Design & Communication Graphics De5 De5 De8 & Tec. Resistant Materials De6 Design & Tech. Product Design D81 D81 D81 D81 D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
Design and Tech:Product Design De3 DesignTEC:Systems Tec D64 Design & Communication Graphics D65 Des & Tec. Resistant Materials D66 Design & Tech. Product Design D81 Danish D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Public Alfairs E27 Economics and Business
DesignTEC:Systems Tec D64 Design & Communication Graphics D65 Des & Tec. Resistant Materials D66 Design & Tech. Product Design D81 D81 D81 D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English Language E15 English For Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Humanities E19 English and Greative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Public Alfairs E27 Economics and Business
D64 Design & Communication Graphics D65 Des & Tec. Resistant Materials D66 Design & Tech. Product Design D81 Danish D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
Des & Tec. Resistant Materials D66 Design & Tech. Product Design D81 Danish D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English Language & Literature E14 English For Speakers of Other Languages E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Public Affairs E27 Economics and Business
D66 Design & Tech. Product Design D81 Danish D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Public Affairs E27 Economics and Business
D81 Danish D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Political Studies E27 Economics and Business
D82 Dutch D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English Language E15 English Cortificate of Advanced English (CAE) E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Political Studies E27 Economics and Business
D83 Dhivehi D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
D84 SI Dzongkha A1 D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
D91 OCR National Cert. in Design D92 OCR National Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
D92 OCR National Dip. in Design D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
D93 OCR National Ext. Dip. in Design E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
E10 Extended Project E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
E11 English Literature E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business E27 Economics and Business
E12 English Language & Literature E13 English E14 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
E13 English E14 English Language E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
E15 English for Speakers of Other Languages E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
E16 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Advanced English (CAE) E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPE) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economics and Business
E17 (Camb. Assess.) Certificate of Proficiency English (CPÉ) E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Political Studies E27 Economics and Business
E18 English and Humanities E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Political Studies E27 Economics and Business
E19 English and Creative Writing E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Political Studies E27 Economics and Business
E20 Literature in English (Principal Subject) E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Political Studies E27 Economics and Business
E21 Economics E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Political Studies E27 Economics and Business
E22 Economics and Business (Nuff) E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Political Studies E27 Economics and Business
E23 Mathematics for Engineering E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Political Studies E27 Economics and Business
E24 Math Techniques & Applications For Engineers E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Political Studies E27 Economics and Business
E25 Economic and Public Affairs E26 Economic and Political Studies E27 Economics and Business
E26 Economic and Political Studies E27 Economics and Business
E27 Economics and Business
E28 English and Education E29 Education and Humanities
E30 English Language & Linguistics
E31 Engineering
E32 Engineering Science
E33 Engineering Drawing and Design
E34 Elements of Engineering Design
E35 Manufacturing & Product Development
E36 Manufacturing & Product Design
E37 English and Media
E38 Measurement & Control Engineering
E41 Electronic Systems
E42 Electronics Éndorsement
E43 Electronics
E51 Environmental Science
E52 Environmental Studies
E53 Social & Environmental Biology
E54 Environmental Management
E55 ENV. AND SOC.
E61 Embroidery
E62 Engineering Design
E63 Engineering and Technology

E64	4 Mechanical Engineering
E67	7 Civil Engineering
E68	
E71	
E73	<b>0</b> ,
E74	·
E80	Enterprise, Employability & Personal Finance
E81	
E82	Pante Fante
E91	Education
E92	Education, Training and Support
F11	
F12	
F13	
F14	
F15	
F16	
F18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
F19	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
F20	, ,
F20 F21	
F21	
	•
F23	·
F24	·
F25	· ·
F30	
F31	· ·
F50	
F81	
F82	
F83	
F84	
F85	
F86	·
G10	O Georgian A1
G1 <sup>-</sup>	
G1:	
G1:	0 1 7
G14	
G1	
G10	
G1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
G18	
G2	
G3 <sup>-</sup>	
G32	
G3:	
G3.	
G40	
	· •
G42	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
G4:	
G44	· •
G4:	
G5 <sup>-</sup>	
G8°	
G82	
G8:	`
G84	
G8:	
G86	
G9 <sup>-</sup>	
G92	2 Modern Greek
G9:	3 Greek Literature

G94	Greek & Greek History
G95	Greek Literature & History
G96	Classical Greek
H10	Human Rights
H11	History
H12	British Econ. & Social History
H13	Economic History
H14	Economic & Social History
H15	Greek and Roman History
H16	History & Arch. Roman Britain
H17	Political History
H18	History A
H19	History B
H20	Hypothesis Testing
H21	Ancient History
H22	Jact Ancient History
H23	Ancient History & Literature
H24	Hist. Africa
H25	Hist. Americas
H26	Hist. E. Asia
H27	Hist. Europe
H28	Hist. W. Asia
H29	U.S. History
H30	Health
H31	Home Economics
H32	Fabric & Fashion
H33	Food & Nutrition
H34	Family & Society
H35	Home & Social Science
H36	Home & Community Studies
H37	Home Econ.(Dress & Fabrics)
H38	Hospitality and Catering
H39	Hospitality
H40	Hair & Beauty Studies
H41	Horticultural Science
H42	Horse Knowledge and Care
H43	Horse Riding
H44	Health Care Science
H45	European History
H46	Mediaeval History
H47	Modern History
H48	Historical Studies
H49	Hafaz Al-Quran
H50	Health and Social Studies
H51	Health and Social Services
H52	Healthcare Practitioners
H53	Health and Social Care
H54	GCE Health & Social Care Advanced & Additional AS
H55	Health Care
H56	BHS Level 3 Certificate in Stage 3 Horse Knowledge & Care
H57	BHS Know & Care Rid.
H58	BHS Level 3 Preliminary Teacher's Certificate (Equine Coach)
H59	Health Studies: Biosciences
H60	Applied Health & Social Care Adv & Add AS
H71	OCR Nat. Cert. Health, Soc. Care
H72	OCR Nat. Dip. Health, Soc. Care
H73	OCR Nat. Ext. Dip. Health, Soc. Care
H74	Health
H81	Hebrew
H82	Classical Hebrew
H83	Modern Hebrew
H84	Biblical Hebrew
H90	Beg. Hindi
H91	Hindi
I	

	1	
	H92	Hungarian
	H93	Hinduism
	H94	Hispanic Std
	H95	Hotel and Catering
	H96	SI Hiskcon Bistu
	H97	Health Fitness and Complementary Studies
	H98	Health and Food Technology
	110	Maths.Sets
	1110	Industrial Studies
	112	Industrial Plant Support
	l13	Malay B
	114	Maths.Discrete
	l15	OCR iPro Certificate
	I16	OCR iPro Diploma
	117	GCE Applied ICT Advanced & Additional AS
	l18	Applied Information and Communication Technology
	I19	Information Tec
	120	Info. and Comm. Technology
	121	Information Technology
	122	Information Tech & Business
	123	Information Processing
	124	Information Studies
	125	
	125	Information Systems International Affairs
	127	International Trade
	128	Imp. own Learning/Performance
	129	OCR National Certificate in ICT
	130	OCR National Diploma in ICT
	I31	National Extended Diploma in ICT
	132	Information and Office Management
	137	Maths.Series
	140	OCR Cert. iMedia Users
	142	OCR Dip. iMedia Users
	180	India Studies
	181	Irish
	182	Italian
	183	Islam
		10.00
	184	Icelandic
	185	lgbo
	186	Indonesian
	187	Inuktitut
	188	ITGS
	189	Malayalam A1
	J81	Japanese
	K10	Level 1 Working with Others
	K11	Level 1 Communication
	K12	Level 1 Application of Number
	K13	Level 1 IT
1	K15	Certificate of Personal Effectiveness
	K16	KAZAKHSTAN
	K20	Level 2 Working with Others
	K21	Level 2 Communication
1	K22	
1		Level 2 Application of Number
1	K23	Level 2 IT
1	K30	Level 3 Working with Others
1	K31	Level 3 Communication
1	K32	Level 3 Application of Number
1	K33	Level 3 IT
	K41	Level 4 Communication
1	K42	Level 4 Application of Number
1	K43	Level 4 IT
1	K44	Critical Thinking
1	K45	Oral Communication
	K46	Oral Communication (Gaidhlig)
	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

K47 Planning and Cyanising K48 Reviewing on Evaluating K49 Using Graphical Information K50 Using Information Technology K51 Using Number K52 Working with Others K53 Written Communication K54 Written Communication K55 Critical Thinking K55 Critical Thinking K56 Oral Communication K57 Planning and Organising K58 Reviewing and Evaluating K59 Using Graphical Information K69 Using Graphical Information K60 Using Information K61 Using Number K62 Using Information K62 Using Information K63 Written Communication K64 Oral Communication K65 Written Communication K66 Accessing Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operatively with Others K77 Reviewing Co-operatively with Others K77 Reviewing Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operatively with Others K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K89 Korean K80 Khmer A: Literature K80 Level 4 Problem Solving K81 Level 4 Problem Solving K82 Level 4 Problem Solving K83 Level 4 Problem Solving K84 Level 4 Problem Solving K85 Level 4 Problem Solving K86 Level 4 Problem Solving K87 Level 4 Using Level 5 Problem Solving K88 Level 4 Problem Solving K89 Level 4 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 4 Land-Based Studies Land-Bas		1	
K48 Reviewing and Evaluating K49 Using Graphical Information K50 Using Number K51 Using Number K52 Working with Others K53 Written Communication K54 Written Communication K55 Critical Thinking K55 Critical Thinking K55 Oral Communication K57 Planning and Organising K58 Reviewing and Evaluating K59 Using Graphical Information K60 Using Number K62 Working with Others K63 Written Communication (Saidhlig) K64 Oral Communication (Saidhlig) K65 Written Communication (Saidhlig) K66 Written Communication (Saidhlig) K66 Written Communication (Saidhlig) K66 Written Communication (Saidhlig) K66 Providing/Creating Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operative Contribution K76 Working Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korsan K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Problem Solving K91 Level 4 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 3 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 3 Problem Solving Level 4 Pr		K47	Planning and Organising
K49 Using Graphical Information K50 Using Information Technology K51 Using Number K52 Working with Others K52 Working with Others K53 Written Communication K54 Written Comms Gaidhlig K55 Critical Thinking K56 Oral Communication K57 Planning and Organising K58 Reviewing and Evaluating K59 Using Graphical Information K60 Using Information Technology K61 Using Information Technology K61 Using Number K62 Working with Others K63 Written Communication K64 Oral Communication K65 Working with Others K65 Working with Others K66 Accessing Information K66 Accessing Information K67 Providing/Creating Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K60 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operativel with Others K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K78 Korsan K82 Kurdish A: Literature K83 Kurdish A: Literature K84 Kurdish A: Literature K85 Level 3 Problem Solving K85 Level 3 Problem Solving K81 Level 4 Problem Solving K82 Level 3 Problem Solving K83 Level 3 Problem Solving K84 Level 4 Problem Solving K85 Level 3 Problem Solving K86 Level 4 Problem Solving K87 Level 4 Problem Solving K89 Level 4 Problem Solving K89 Level 3 Problem Solving K89 Level 3 Problem Solving K89 Level 4 Problem Solving K89 Level			
K50 Using Information Technology K51 Using Number K52 Working with Others K53 Written Communication K54 Written Communication K55 Critical Thinking K55 Oral Communication K57 Planning and Organising K58 Reviewing and Evaluating K59 Using Graphical Information K60 Using Information Technology K61 Using Number K62 Working with Others K63 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Providing/Creating Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Problem Solving K91 Level 4 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 3 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 3 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 5 Problem Solving Level 6 Problem Solving Level 6 Problem Solving Level 6 Problem Solving Level 8 Problem Solving Level 9 Problem Solving Level 1 Problem Solving Level 1 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem			
K51 Working with Others K52 Working with Others K53 Written Communication K54 Written Communication K55 Oral Communication K57 Planning and Organising K58 Reviewing and Evaluating K59 Using Graphical Information K60 Using Information Technology K61 Using Information Technology K61 Using Information Technology K61 Using Information Technology K62 Working with Others K63 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Working with Others K64 Oral Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Accessing Information K67 Providing/Creating Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K78 Knowledge and Inquiry K80 Kurdish A: Literature K80 Level 4 Problem Solving K81 Level 4 Problem Solving K82 Level 2 Problem Solving K83 Level 3 Problem Solving K84 Level 4 Problem Solving K85 Level 4 Problem Solving K86 Level 4 Problem Solving K87 Level 4 Problem Solving K87 Level 4 Problem Solving K89 Level 4 Problem Solving K80 Level 4 Problem Solving K81 Level 4 Problem Solving K82 Level 2 Problem Solving K84 Level 4 Problem Solving K85 Level 2 Problem Solving K86 Level 4 Problem Solving K87 Level 4 Problem Solving K88 Level 4 Problem Solving K89 Level 4 Problem Solving K80 Level 4 Problem Solving K81 Level 4 Problem Solving K82 Level 2 Problem Solving K84 Level 4 Problem Solving K85 Level 2 Problem Solving K86 Level 4 Problem Solving K87 Level 4 Problem Solving K88 Level 4 Problem Solving K89 Level 4 Problem Solving K89 Level 4 Problem Solving K80 Level 4 Problem Solving K81 Level 4 Problem Solving K82 Level 2 Problem Solving K84 Level 4 Problem Solving K85 Level 2 Problem Solving K86 Level			
K52 Working with Others K54 Written Communication K54 Written Communication K55 Critical Thinking K56 Oral Communication K57 Planning and Organising K58 Reviewing and Evaluating K59 Using Graphical Information K50 Using Graphical Information K60 Using Information Technology K61 Using Number K62 Working with Others K63 Written Communication K64 Oral Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Accessing Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 4 improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operatively with Others K77 Reviewing Co-operatively with Others K78 Reviewing Co-operatively Contribution K79 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 2 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 3 Problem Solving Level 3 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 3 Problem Solving Level 3 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 5 Problem Solving Level 5 Problem Solving Level 6 Problem Solving Level 6 Problem Solving Level 8 Problem Solving Level 9 Problem Solving Level 1 Problem Solving Level 1 Problem Solving Level 1 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 5 Problem Solving Level 6 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving Level 1 Problem Solving Level 1 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem			
K53 Written Communication K54 Written Comms Gaidhlig K55 Critical Thinking K56 Oral Communication K57 Planning and Organising K58 Reviewing and Evaluating K59 Using Graphical Information K60 Using Information Technology K61 Using Number K62 Working with Others K63 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Oral Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Providing/Creating Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operatively with Others K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K78 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish At Literature K81 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish At Literature K89 Level 4 Problem Solving K91 Level 7 Problem Solving K91 Level 7 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L94 Level 4 Problem Solving L94 Level 4 Problem Solving L95 Level 2 Problem Solving L96 Level 4 Problem Solving L97 Level 1 Problem Solving L97 Level 1 Problem Solving L98 Level 2 Problem Solving L99 Level 2 Problem Solving L99 Level 4 Problem Solving L90 Level 4 Problem Solving L91 Level 1 Problem Solving L91 Level 2 Problem Solving L91 Level 3 Problem Solving L92 Level 2 Problem Solving L93 Level 3 Problem Solving L94 Level 4 Roblem Solving L95 Level 4 Problem Solving L96 Level 4 Roblem Solving L97 Level 4 Roblem Solving L98 Level 4 Roblem Solving L99 Level 4 Roblem Solving L90 Level 4 Roblem Solving L90 Level 4 Roblem Solving L91 Level 4 Roblem Solving L91 Level 5 Problem Solving L92 Level 5 Problem Solving L93 Level 5 Problem Sol			
K54 K55 Critical Thinking K56 Oral Communication K57 Planning and Organising K58 Reviewing and Evaluating K59 Using Graphical Information K60 Using Information Technology K61 Using Information Technology K61 Using Information K62 Working with Others K63 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Accessing Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 R64 R75 R84 R87 R84 R87			
K55 Critical Thinking K56 Oral Communication K57 Planning and Organising K58 Reviewing and Evaluating K59 Using Graphical Information K60 Using Information Technology K61 Using Number K62 Working with Others K63 Written Communication K64 Oral Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Written Communication K64 Oral Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Written Communication K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K78 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K79 K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K80 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 2 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving Level 3 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Leve			
K56 For Planning and Organising K58 Reviewing and Evaluating K59 Using Graphical Information K60 Using Information Technology K61 Using Number K62 Working with Others K63 Written Communication K64 Forwing with Others K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Accessing Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operative Vortice K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K78 K81 K0rean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Level 4 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 2 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem			
K57 Planning and Organising K58 Reviewing and Evaluating K59 Using Graphical Information K60 Using Information Technology K61 Using Number K62 Working with Others K63 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Accessing Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving Level 3 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Leve			
K58 Reviewing and Evaluating K59 Using Graphical Information K60 Using Information Technology K61 Using Number K62 Working with Others K63 Written Communication K64 Oral Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Accessing Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K78 Korean K80 Khmer A: Literature K80 Khmer A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Recreation L53 Latin Literature L54 Latin Literature L55 Literature, History L55 Literature, History L55 Literature, History L55 Literature, History L51 Latin Literature L52 Literature, History and Social Science L55 Literature, History and Social Science L56 Language and Literature L59 Literature, History and Social Science L59 Literature, History and Social Science L59 Literature, History and Social Science L50 Literature, History and Social Science L51 Latin Literature			
K59 Using Graphical Information K60 Using Information Technology K61 Using Number K62 Working with Others K63 Witten Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Witten Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Accessing Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operative Operative Operative Office K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K78 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 3 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L67 Environmental & Land Based Studies L59 Land-Based Occupations (Arig/e) L51 Lain Literature L68 Lain Literature L69 Literature, History and Social Science L60 Literature, History and Social Science L61 Links module L61 Literature, History and Social Science L62 Lithuanian			
K60 Using Number K62 Working With Others K62 Working with Others K63 Written Communication K64 Oral Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Accessing Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Reviewing Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving K95 Level 4 Problem Solving K96 Level 4 Problem Solving K97 Level 4 Problem Solving K98 Level 4 Problem Solving K99 Level 4 Problem Solving K99 Level 4 Problem Solving K90 Level 4 Problem Solving K91 Level 4 Problem Solving K91 Level 4 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving K95 Level 4 Problem Solving K96 Level 4 Problem Solving K97 Level 8 Problem Solving K98 Level 9 Problem Solving K99 Level 9 Problem Solving K90 Level 9 Problem So			
K61 Using Number K62 Working with Others K63 Written Communication K64 Oral Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Accessing Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K91 Level 2 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Recreation L53 Lain Literature L64 Lain kink Roman History L65 Literature, History L69 Literature, History L69 Literature, History L69 Literature, History L69 Lithuanian			
K62 Working with Others K63 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Accessing Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operative Vith Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L94 Level 4 Problem Solving L94 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L15 Constitutional Law L16 Gen. Principles of English Law L17 Legal Professions L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L54 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L55 Land-based Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L85 Literature L86 Literature L87 Literature L88 Literature L89 Literature L89 Literature L80 Literature L80 Literature L81 Latin Literature			
K63 Written Communication (Saidhlig) K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Accessing Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K78 Korean K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K94 Level 3 Problem Solving K95 Level 3 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving Level			
K64 Oral Communication (Gaidhlig) K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Accessing Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving Level 1 Problem Solving K91 Level 2 Problem Solving K92 Level 3 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L15 Gen. Principles of English Law L15 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Land-Scape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L85 Literature, History L85 Literature, History L85 Literature, L91 Literature L91 Lithuanian			
K65 Written Communication (Gaidhlig) K66 Accessing Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS Leisure and Recreation L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L62 Leisure and Tourism L52 Land-Based Studies L53 Land-Based Studies L54 Land-Based Studies L55 Land-Based Studies L56 Land-Based Studies L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Laitin with Roman History L81 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Litivanian			
K66 Accessing Information K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L15 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Land-scape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, L95 Literature L84 Latin Literature			, <del>,</del>
K67 Accessing Information K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L11 Gen. Principles of English Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L59 Land-Based Studies L59 Latin Literature L81 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L85 Literature, History L80 Latin Literature			
K68 Providing/Creating Information K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L59 Land-saced Studies L59 Land-saced Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History L85 Literature, History L85 Literature, History L85 Lithuanian			
K69 Providing/Creating Information K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operative With Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving Level 1 Problem Solving K91 Level 2 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L59 Land-based Studies L59 Land-based Studies L50 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Lithuanian			
K70 Working Co-operatively with Others K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving Level 3 Problem Solving Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L59 Land-based Documental & Land Based Studies L59 Land-based Documental & Land Based Studies L51 Land-based Documental & Land Based Studies L51 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Litthuanian			
K71 Level 1 Improving Own Learning and Performance K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operative Vith Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L14 Business Law L15 Celeisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L54 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
K72 Level 2 Improving Own Learning and Performance K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L85 Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature			
K73 Level 3 Improving Own Learning and Performance K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 3 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L14 Business Law L150 Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Lithuanian			
K74 Level 4 Improving Own Learning and Performance K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Literature L84 Latin Literature L85 Literature History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L81 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
K75 Working Co-operatively with Others K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L55 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L81 Lativan L92 Lithuanian			
K76 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L54 Land-Based Studies L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin Literature L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L81 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
K77 Reviewing Co-operative Contribution K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L81 Latin L91 Lithuanian			
K80 Khmer A: Literature K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L59 Land-Based Studies L59 Land-Based Studies L59 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
K81 Korean K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K94 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L81 Lativan L92 Lithuanian			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
K82 Knowledge and Inquiry K83 Kurdish A: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L81 Lativan L92 Lithuanian			
K83 Kurdish Ä: Literature K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 2 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L85 Literature, History and Social Science L66 Language and Literature L86 Language and Literature L91 Litvian L92 Lithuanian			
K90 Level 4 Wider Key Skills Problem Solving K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L66 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
K91 Level 1 Problem Solving K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
K92 Level 2 Problem Solving K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L85 Language and Literature L86 Language and Literature L87 Latvian L90 Lithuanian			, and the second se
K93 Level 3 Problem Solving K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
K94 Level 4 Problem Solving L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L81 Lativan L92 Lithuanian			<b>U</b>
L10 Legal Professions L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
L11 Law L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
L12 Constitutional Law L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			Legal Professions
L13 Gen. Principles of English Law L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			Law
L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian		L12	Constitutional Law
L14 Business Law L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian		L13	Gen. Principles of English Law
L21 Logic L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
L49 GCE Leisure Studies Advanced & Additional AS L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			Logic
L50 Leisure and Recreation L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
L51 Land-based Occupations (Arig/e) L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
L52 Leisure and Tourism L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
L56 Land Use L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
L57 Environmental & Land Based Studies L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
L58 Land-Based Studies L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
L59 Landscape Design L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian	1		
L61 Links module L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian	1		
L81 Latin L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian	1		
L82 Latin with Roman History L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian	1		
L83 Latin Literature L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian	1		
L84 Latin Literature & History L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			·
L85 Literature, History and Social Science L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
L86 Language and Literature L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
L91 Latvian L92 Lithuanian			
L92 Lithuanian	1		• •
L93 L0ZI	1		
		Lao	LUZI

T	
L94	Luganda
L95	Lunda
L96	Luo
M10	Mongolian A1
M11	Mathematics
M12	MEI Mathematics
M13	SMP Mathematics
M14	Use of Mathematics
M15	Higher Mathematics
M16	OCR National Cert. in Media
M17	OCR National Dip. in Media
M18	Mathematics & Statistics
M19	OCR National Ext. Dip. in Media
M20	Pure Maths with Further Maths
M21	Pure Mathematics
M22	Pure & Applied Mathematics
M23	Pure Maths. & Statistics
M24	Pure Maths. with Computations
M25	MEI Pure Mathematics
M26	Pure Maths with Mechanics
M27	Further Pure Maths & Mechanics
M28	Further Maths(add)(mei)
M29	Use of Mathematics
M30	Mechanical Mathematics
M31	Additional Mathematics
M32	SMP Additional Mathematics
M33	Applied Mathematics
M34	MEI Applied Mathematics
M35	Further Mathematics
M36	SMP Further Mathematics
M37	MEI Further Mathematics
M38	Applied Maths. & Statistics
M39	Maths with Applications
M40	Using and Applying Statistics
M41	Mathematics (I)
M42	Mathematics (II)
M43	Mathematics (III)
M44	Mathematics (IV)
M45	Mathematics (V)
M46	Maths. (Mechanics with Stats)
M47	Mathematics (Statistics)
M48	Maths 1 Step
M49	Maths 2 Step
M50	Media Studies
M51	Modern Studies
M52	Maths Step 3
M53	Media/Communications
M54	Working with Algebraic and Graphical Techniques
M55	Modelling with Calculus
M56	Manufacturing
M57	Marketing
M58	Using and Applying Decision Mathematics
M59	Using Algebra Functions and Graphs
M60	Motor Vehicle Maintenance
M61	Metalwork
M62	Silver Metalwork
M63	Making Connections in Mathematics
M64	Handling and Interpreting Data
M65	Applied Mechanics
M66	Mechanics
M67	Solving Problems in Shape and Space
M68	Theoretical Mechanics
M69	Mechatronics
M70	Media Comm. and Production
<u> </u>	

M71	Music
M72	General Music
M73	Practical Music
M74	Theoretical Music
M75	Musical Appreciation
M76	History & App. Of Music
M77	Music & Musicianship
M78	Music Technology
M79	Music Composition
M80	Calculating Finances
M81	Malay
M82	Maltese
M83	Marathi
M84	Macedonian
M85	
	Malayalam
M86	Maori
M87	Making Sense of Data
M88	Working in 2 and 3 Dimensions
M89	Managing Money
M90	Additional Mathematics
M91	Management Information Studies
M92	Management
M93	Management Studies
M94	Music Theory Level 6
M95	Music Practical Level 6
M96	Music Theory Level 7
M97	Music Practical Level 7
M98	Music Theory Level 8
M99	Music Practical Level 8
N11	Navigation
N12	Cache theory
N13	Cache practical
N14	CACHE Diploma in Child Care and Education
N15	CACHE Certificate in Child Care and Education
N16	CACHE Award in Child Care and Education
N17	L3 Diploma in Early Years Education and Care
N18	·
N20	Children's Care, Learning and Development Nutrition
N21	
N31	Nutrition. Sc. Nuffield Mathematics
N32	Nuffield Further Mathematics
N55	Nursing and Health Care
N56	Nursing and Midwifery
N57	Nursing & Social Care
N58	Nursing and Health Related Occupations
N59	Nursing, Health and Science
N60	Nursing, Midwifery and Health Studies
N81	Norwegian
N82	Ndebele
N83	Ndonga
N84	Nepali
N85	Beginner Nynorsk
O11	Occupational Therapy
O12	Osteopathic Sciences & Health Care
O13	Osteopathy
P10	Literature and Performance
P11	Physics
P12	Nuffield Physics
P13	Physics and Mathematics
P14	Physics and Chemistry
P15	Proteomics
P16	Project Work
P17	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
P18	Essentials of Modern Physics
ı <u>.</u>	

	P19	Physics with Practical (Singapore)
	P20	Physics B (Advancing Physics)
	P21	Physical Science
	P22	Nuffield Physical Science
	P23	Physics A
	P24	Philosophy & Theology (Principal Subject)
	P30	Political Science
	P31	Political Studies
	P32	Peace & Con. St.
	P33	Practical
	P34	Politics
	P35	Painting and Decorating: Supervision
	P41	Psychology
	P42	Philosophy
	P43	Physiology
	P50	Asdan Award of Personal Effectiveness
	P51	Public and Social Admin
	P52	Public Affairs
	P53	Prof. Practice Placement
	P59	Art and Design Printmaking
	P60	Photography & Digital Imaging
	P61	Photography
	P62	Performing Arts
	P63	Performance Studies
	P64	Cert Speech & Drama Perf Study
	P67	Visual and Performing Arts
	P68	Performing & Production Arts
	P71	Physical Education
	P72	P.É. (Sports Studies)
	P73	Sports Science
	P74	Sports Studies
	P75	Sport Science, Physical Education & Dietetics
	P76	Sports and Physical Education
	P81	Persian
	P82	Classical Persian
	P83	Panjabi
	P84	Polish
	P85	Portuguese
	P86	S.American Portuguese
	P87	Pashto
	P88	Philipino
	P91	OCR Nat. Cert. Public Services
	P92	OCR Nat. Dip. Public Services
	P93	OCR Nat. Ext. Dip. Public Services
	P94	Public Services
	P95	Government & Public Organizations Services
	Q10	Quantitative Methods
	R11	Religious Studies
	R12	Christian Theology
	R13	Religious Knowledge
	R14	Theology
	R15	Religious, Moral PHIL Studies
	R16	Research Project AICE Diploma
	R17	REF. PROJECT - IB
	R28	Retail Management (NQF)
	R30	Retail & Distributive Services
	R31	Retail Business
	R40	Resultant Award
	R81	Russian
	R82	Rumanian
	S10	GCE Applied Science Advanced & Additional AS
	S11	Sociology
	S12	Science in Society
	S13	Science Studies
<u> </u>	l .	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	S14	Science
	S15	Marine Sci.
	S16	Social Anthropology
	S17	Care
	S18	Statistics (MEI)
	S19	Social Care
	S20	Marine Science
	S21	
		Statistics Statistics
	S22	Statistics Endorsement
	S23	Science-Public Understanding
	S24	Applied Science
	S25	Sports Exercise Science
	S26	Support Spec. Learn. Needs
	S27	Scottish Baccalaureate Languages
	S28	Scottish Baccalaureate Science
	S29	Scottish Interdisciplinary Project Langauges
	S30	Scottish Interdisciplinary Project Science
	S31	Surveying
	S32	Scottish National Progression Award - PCPassport
	S33	Scottish Ungraded National Certificate
	S34	Science & Health Professions Science
	S35	Social Welfare and Policy Studies
	S36	Professional Social Care
	S37	Science For Health and Sport
	S38	Social Sciences, Humanities and Science
	S39	Higher Sports Leadership
	S40	Statistical Methods
	S41	Secretarial Studies
	S42	Shorthand
	S43	Society, Health & Development
	S51	Scripture
	S59	Sport and Active Leisure
	S60	·
		Sport & Hospitality Management
	S61	OCR National Cert. in Sport
	S62	OCR National Diploma in Sport
	S63	OCR National Ext. Diploma in Sport
	S64	Level 3 Award in HSL
	S65	Drama (D6)
	S66	Drama (D7)
	S67	Drama (D8)
	S78	Social Science: Citizenship
	S79	Social Policy
	S80	Social Work
	S81	Spanish
	S82	Serbo-Croat
	S83	
		Signed
	S84	Sinhalese
	S85	Slovak
	S86	Sanskrit
	S87	Swahili
	S88	Swedish
	S89	Shona
	S90	Samcan
	S91	Sesotho
	S92	Setswana
	S93	Siswati
	S94	Slavey
	S95	Somali
	S96	Syariah St Sarbian
	S97	SI Serbian
	S98	Slovene
	T10	Thai A2
	T11	Technology
	T12	Technology and Design

	T	
	T13	Tech. Design & Graphic Comm.
	T14	Technological Studies
	T15	Theoretical element
	T16	Thinking Skills
	T17	Tibetan A1
	T20	Creative Industries: Television
	T21	Textiles and Dress
	T31	Theatre Studies
	T32	IB-TOK
	T33	Total Score
	T34	Theory
	T39	Tourism
	T40	GCE Travel and Tourism Advanced and Additional AS
	T41	Travel and Tourism
	T42	Applied Travel & Tourism Adv & Add AS
	T50	Soft Tissue Therapy
	T80	Tafsir Al-Quran
	T81	Tamil
	T82	Turkish
	T83	Telugu
	T84	Thai
	T85	Tigrinya
	T86	
	T87	Tonga Training & Dovelopment
		Training & Development  Toxt and Porformance
	T88	Text and Performance
	T89	Telecommunications (International Only)
	T91	OCR Nat. Cert. Travel and Tourism
	T92	OCR Nat. Dip. Travel and Tourism
	T93	OCR Nat. Ext. Dip. Travel and Tourism
	U01	Unknown Subject
	U81	Ukrainian
	U82	Urdu
	U83	Usuliddin
	U84	Ulum Al-Quran
	V10	ASDAN Community Volunteering Cert.
	V11	ASDAN Community Volunteering Award
	V81	Vietnamese
	W10	Web Design and Digital Media
	W11	Woodwork
	W12	Woodwork (Fine Craft & Design)
	W13	World Development
	W14	World Affairs
	W15	World Studies
	W16	World Politics
	W17	WLD ART CULT
	W19	Welfare Studies
	W20	Working In The Community
	W21	Creative Writing
	W35	World Cultures
	W40	Wellness Therapies
	W81	Welsh
	W82	Welsh (as a first language)
	W83	
		Welsh (as a second language) Working with Others
	W88	Working with Others
	WBA	Welsh BACC Advanced Diploma
	X11	Accounting (IAL)
	X12	Biology (IAL)
	X13	Business Studies (IAL)
	X14	Chemistry (IAL)
	X15	Economics (IAL)
	X16	Further Mathematics (IAL)
	X17	Mathematics (IAL)
	X18	Physics (IAL)
	X19	Pure Mathematics (IAL)
L	1	

	X20 Law (IAL) X81 Xhosa XXX SISWAT Y10 Certificate For Young Enterprise Y80 Youth and Community Work Y81 Yoruba Z11 Zoology Z81 Zulu
Notes	The awarding bodies have given their consent, via the Joint Council for Qualifications (JCQ), for some of the results data that they forward to UCAS to be shared with providers for admission purposes, to also be used in preparing student records.
	This data will be made available to providers by UCAS (through the *J transaction).
	Providers are encouraged to provide this information for other full-time undergraduate students, in order to contribute more complete statistical information for the sector
	QUALSBJ contains the list of codes that have been valid since 2006. Qualifications obtained before this date should be mapped to this list where possible; if this is not possible then code U01 should be used.
Reason Required	To allow detailed analysis of qualifications on entry and consequent progression. Also used to set and monitor the student number control.
Part Of	Qualifications on entry
Field Length	3
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: QUALSBJ Data type: QUALSBJCodeContentType
Related Fields	QUALGRADE QUALSIT QUALTYPE QUALYEAR
Owner	UCAS
Version	1.1
Date modified	2015-02-26
Change management notes	Addition of 35 QUALSBJs to align with those available through UCAS: 13F, A42, A43, A65, C55, C96, E38, E80, F30, F50, F86, H74, H98, I32, K80, K83, N17, N18, P35, P68, Q10, S40, T20, T50, W40, X11, X12, X13, X14, X15, X16, X17, X18, X19, and X20.

# **Qualification type**

Туре	field
Short Name	QUALTYPE
Description	This field identifies the type of qualification obtained on entry to the instance, for example 'A' Level, Higher.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All Qualification on entry records.
Valid Entries and Labels	OA BTEC Certificate (NQF/ASL) OB BTEC Lvl 3 Award Group A (NQF/ASL) 1A BTEC Extended Certificate (NOF/ASL) 1B BTEC Specialist Diploma (QCF) 1C BTEC Lvl 3 Award Group B (NQF/ASL) 2B BTEC Specialist Certificate (QCF) 2C BTEC Lvl 3 Award Group C (NQF/ASL) 3B BTEC Specialist Award (QCF) 3C BTEC Lvl 3 Award Group C (NQF/ASL) 3B BTEC Specialist Award (QCF) 3C BTEC Lvl 3 Award (QCF) 3C BTEC Lvl 3 National Certificate (NQF/CGF) 4B BTEC Certificate Group B (NQF/ASL) 4C BTEC Lvl 3 National Certificate (NQF/CGF) 5B BTEC Certificate Group C (NQF/ASL) 5C BTEC Level 3 Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF): Diploma 6B BTEC Certificate Group D (NQF/ASL) 6C BTEC Level 3 Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF): Certificate 6M Music Theory Level 6 7B BTEC Lvl 3 Diploma Group A (NQF/ASL) 7C BTEC Level 3 Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF): Subsidiary Certificate 7M Music Theory Level 7 8B BTEC Lvl 3 Diploma Group B (NQF/ASL) 8C BTEC Level 3 Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF): Award 8M Music Theory Level 8 8B BTEC Lvl 3 Diploma Group B (NQF/ASL) 8C BTEC Level 3 Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF): Subsidiary Certificate 8M Music Theory Level 8 8B BTEC Lvl 3 Diploma Group C (NQF/ASL) 9C BTEC Level 3 Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF): Subsidiary Award 9U GCE 9 Unit Award A GCE A Level A1 Advanced Subsidiary AB A0A Baccalaureate AC CACHE Theory AD GCE AS Level (Double) AE Advanced Subsidiary AB A0A Baccalaureate AC CACHE Theory AD GCE AS Level (Double) AE Advanced Highers AI AICE AL ASSet Languages - Listening AN GCE Androwned Certificate Certificat

```
В
            BTEC National Award/Certificate/Diploma (NQF) where not coded
            seperately
B<sub>0</sub>
            BTEC Lvl 3 National Certificate (Legacy)
            BTEC Lvl 3 Extended Dip. (was National Dip. 180+) (QCF)
B1
B2
            BTEC Lvl 3 Diploma (was National Certificate 120+) (QCF)
            BTEC Lvl 3 Subsidiary Dip (was National Award 60+) (QCF)
B3
            BTEC Lvl 3 Cert (= 50% of National Award 28-36) (QCF)
B4
B5
            BTEC National Award (NQF)
            BTEC National Certificate (NQF)
B6
B7
            BTEC National Diploma (NQF)
B8
            BTEC Higher National Certificate (NQF)
B9
            BTEC Higher National Diploma (NQF)
BA
            BTEC Lvl 3 Award (NQF/ASL)
BB
            BTEC Lvl 3 Extended Certificate (NQF/ASL)
BC
            BTEC Lvl 3 Diploma (NQF/ASL)
BD
            BTEC Lvl 3 National Award (NQF/CQF)
ΒE
            BTEC National in Early Years (NQF)
BF
            BTEC Lvl 3 National Diploma (NQF/CQF)
BG
            BTEC Lvl 5 Higher National Certificate (NQF/CQF)
            BTEC Lvl 5 Higher National Diploma (NQF/CQF)
BH
            BTEC Lvl 3 Foundation Diploma 120 (QCF/FAD)
ВΙ
            BTEC Lvl 4 Foundation Diploma 120+ (QCF/FAD)
BJ
            BTEC Lvl 4 HNC Diploma 120+ (QCF)
BK
            BTEC Lvl 5 HND Diploma 240+ (QCF)
BL
            BTEC Lvl 4 HNC Diploma 120+ (QCF/CQF)
BM
            BTEC Lvl 5 HND Diploma 240+ (QCF/CQF)
BN
BP
            BTEC Lvl 5 Higher National Certificate (Legacy)
            BTEC Diploma (FAD/Legacy)
BQ
            BTEC Lvl 3 National Diploma (Legacy)
BR
            BTEC Lvl 5 Higher National Diploma (Legacy)
BS
            BTEC Lvl 3 Cert (= 50% of National Award 28-36) (QCF/CQF)
BT
BU
            BTEC Lvl 3 Subsidiary Dip (was National Award 60+) (QCF/CQF)
            BTEC Lvl 3 Diploma (was National Certificate 120+) (QCF/CQF)
BV
            BTEC Lvl 3 Extended Dip (was National Dip. 180+) (QCF/CQF)
BW
            BTEC Lvl 3 Foundation Diploma (NQF/FAD)
BX
            BTEC Lvl 3 Extended Certificate (NQF/ASL)
BY
            BTEC 90 Credit Diploma (QCF)
ΒZ
            Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)
C1
            Certificate of Advanced English (CAE)
C2
            CACHE Practical
CA
            CACHE Certificate in Child Care and Education
CC
CD
            CACHE Diploma in Child Care and Education
            CACHE Award in Child Care and Education
CE
CO
            Cope Awards
            SQA CSYS
CS
CW
            Cache Extended Diploma for Children & young people workforce
D3
            Graded Speech and Drama Examinations at Level 3 (LAMDA)
            Speech and Drama Studies Grade 6
D6
            Speech and Drama Studies Grade 7
D7
D8
            Speech and Drama Studies Grade 8
            GCE A Level (Double)
DA
            Essential Skills (NI) (Level 1)
E1
            Essential Skills (NI) (Level 2)
E2
E3
            Essential Skills (NI) (Level 3)
            Essential Skills (NI) (Level 4)
E4
EΑ
            EDI level 3 certificate in Accounting
            EDI level 3 Certificate in Accounting (IAS)
ΕI
EP
            Extended Project
EQ
            EQL level 3 Certificate (British Horse Society)
            Functional Skills Level 1
F1
F2
            Functional Skills Level 2
            Functional Skills Level 3
F3
F4
            Functional Skills Level 4
FΑ
            Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art and Design)
```

FD	Financial Services (Diploma)
FM	Free Standing Maths
FR	Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Retail
FS	Financial Services (Certificate)
FY	Foundation Studies
G6	Graded Dance: Grade 6
G7	
	Graded Dance: Grade 7
G8	Graded Dance: Grade 8
GN	GNVQ
H	SQA Highers
H1	Cambridge International Singapore Higher 1
H2	Cambridge International Singapore Higher 2
H3	Cambridge International Singapore Higher 3
HC	Sports Leaders UK – Level 3 Certificate in Higher Sports Leadership (QCF)
HD	Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education
HK	Higher Core Skills
HL	Sports Leaders UK – Higher Sports Leader Award
HS	Higher School Certificate
11	SQA Intermediate 1
12	
	SQA Intermediate 2
IB	Int. Baccalaureate (Higher level)
IC	IB Theory of Knowledge
ID	IB Bonus points
IE	IB Total points
IF	IB Overall result
IK	Int 2 Core Skills
IL	Irish Leaving (Higher)
IN	Scottish Inter Disciplinary Project
10	Irish Leaving (Ordinary)
IS	IB Standard (Subsidiary) Level
ix	IB Extended Essay
K1	Key Skill Level 1
K2	
	Key Skill Level 2
K3	Key Skill Level 3
K4	Key Skill Level 4
LD	Access to HE Diploma
M6	Music Practical Level 6
M7	Music Practical Level 7
M8	Music Practical Level 8
MC	i-Media Certificate
MD	i-Media Diploma
ME	Certificate in Mathematics for Engineers
MU	Music
N1	City and Guilds Land Based Services Level 3 qualifications: Extended
1.4.	Diploma
N2	City and Guilds Land Based Services Level 3 qualifications: Diploma
N3	
143	City and Guilds Land Based Services Level 3 qualifications: Subsidiary
L	Diploma
N4	City and Guilds Land Based Services Level 3 qualifications: Certificate
N5	City and Guilds Land Based Services Level 3 qualifications: 90 Credit
	Diploma
NC	SQA Higher National Cert
ND	SQA Higher National Dip
O1	OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical: Extended Diploma
O2	OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical: Diploma
O3	OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical: Subsidiary Diploma
04	OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical: Introductory Diploma
O5	OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical: Certificate
O6	OCR National Certificate
OC	OCR iPro Certificate
OD	OCR iPro Diploma
OE	OCR National Extended Diploma
OT	OCR National Diploma
PA	Advanced Diploma
1	

	PD	Progression Diploma
		Progression Diploma
	PE	Extended Diploma
	PL	Level 3 Certificate in Speech and Drama: Perforance Student (PCertLam)
	PP	Scottish PP Passport
1	PR	Principal Learning
	R1	Music Practitioner Extended Diploma
	R2	Music Practitioner Diploma
	R3	Music Practitioner Subsidiary Diploma
	R4	Music Practitioner Extended Certificate
	R5	Music Practitioner Certificate
	S1	Scottish National Certificate (Band A)
	S2	Scottish National Certificate (Band B)
	S3	Scottish National Certificate (Band C)
	SB	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Scottish Baccalaureate
	SI	CISI Introduction to Securities and Investment
	SP	GCE Special Paper
	SS	Scottish Standard Grade
	ST	Step Award
	SW	SQA Skills for Work INT2
1	TA	Institute of Arts Award (Gold)
1	UC	Pre-U Certificate
1	UD	Pre-U Diploma
	UG	Pre-U GPR
	US	Pre-U Short Course
1	V	VCE Advanced
	V1	VCE Advanced Subsidiary
	V2	VCE Advanced Double Award
	VA	
		Community Volunteering Award
	VC	Community Volunteering Certificate
	VF	Vocational Dance Advanced Foundation
	VI	Vocational Dance Intermediate
	W1	Essential Skills Wales (Level 1)
	W2	Essential Skills Wales (Level 2)
	W3	Essential Skills Wales (Level 3)
	W4	Essential Skills Wales (Level 4)
	WA	WJEC Level 3 Award
	WB	Welsh Baccalaureate
	WC	WJEC Level 3 Certificate
	WD	WJEC Level 3 Diploma
	Y1	Access to HE Diploma (CAVA)
	Y2	Access to HE Diploma (West Midlands)
	Y3	
1		Access to HE Diploma (Eastern Region)
1	Y4	Access to HE Diploma (AIM Awards)
1	Y5	Access to HE Diploma (London)
	Y6	Access to HE Diploma (North East Region)
1	Y7	Access to HE Diploma (Ascentis)
1	Y8	Access to HE Diploma (Open Awards)
1	Y9	Access to HE Diploma (Credit 4 Learning)
1	YA	Access to HE Diploma (Laser Learning Awards)
1	YB	Access to HE Diploma (South West Learning)
1	YC	Access to HE Diploma (Agored Cymru)
1	YD	Access to HE Diploma (Yorkshire & Humber)
1	YE	Certificate for Young Enterprise
	YF	Access to HE Diploma (AQA)
Notes		ng bodies have given their consent, via the Joint Council for Qualifications
		ome of the results data that they forward to UCAS to be shared with or admission purposes, to also be used in preparing student records.
	This data w	ill be made available to providers by UCAS (through the *J transaction).
	Providers a	re encouraged to provide this information for other full-time undergraduate

	students, in order to contribute more complete statistical information for the sector. In order for providers to be able to add information about qualifications that are included in the UCAS Tariff, but for which UCAS do not provide electronic results information, additional codes have been added.
	Guidance on specific qualifications
	Singapore Higher qualifications
	Note that H1, H2 and H3 A level qualifications are Singapore Higher qualifications awarded by University of Cambridge International Examinations (CIE)
	Additional information on qualifications may be found in the Further guidance on reporting qualifications on entry document.
Reason Required	To allow detailed analysis of qualifications on entry and consequent progression. Also used to set and monitor the student number control.
Part Of	Qualifications on entry
Field Length	2
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: QUALTYPE Data type: QUALTYPECodeContentType
Related Fields	QUALGRADE QUALSIT QUALSBJ QUALYEAR
Owner	UCAS
Version	1.0

# **Qualification year**

Туре	field
Short Name	QUALYEAR
Description	This field records the year in which qualification on entry to the instance was obtained.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Optional for all Qualification on entry records.
Notes	The awarding bodies have given their consent, via the Joint Council for Qualifications (JCQ), for some of the results data that they forward to UCAS to be shared with providers for admission purposes, to also be used in preparing student records.
	This data will be made available to providers by UCAS (through the *J transaction).
	Providers are encouraged to provide this information for other full-time undergraduate students, in order to contribute more complete statistical information for the sector.
Reason Required	To allow detailed analysis of qualifications on entry and consequent progression. Also used to set and monitor the student number control.
Part Of	Qualifications on entry
Field Length	4
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: QUALYEAR Data type: YearType
Related Fields	QUALGRADE QUALSIT QUALSBJ QUALTYPE
Owner	UCAS
Version	1.0

### Student

Туре	entity
Short Name	Student
Description	This describes a person undertaking a course at a provider, i.e. a student
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All providers
Notes	A student can only be included once on this entity. Student.HUSID is the primary key for this entity.
	Since it is possible for a student to undertake more than one course during the reporting year, there may be more than one Instance entity per Student entity in a provider's return. The information specific to the student (as contained in the Student entity) should only be returned once. Multiple instances can then be linked to the student.
Reason Required	This entity exists to hold elements that describe the student and to hold the instances relating to the student.
Part Of	Provider
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	unbounded
Has Parts	HESA unique student identifier (HUSID) Provider's own identifier for student (OWNSTU) Date of birth (BIRTHDTE) Forenames (FNAMES) Student Support Number (SSN) Family name (SURNAME) Unique Learner Number (ULN) Entry profile Instance Student equality
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

### Date of birth

Туре	field
Short Name	BIRTHDTE
Description	This field records the date of birth of the student.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students.
Notes	All date fields in the AP student record must be completed using the ISO8601 format of YYYY-MM-DD. The specification of this field falls within the scope of the Aligned Data Definitions and follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record.
	This field is mandatory. If, in exceptional circumstances, the date of birth is not known, an empty element should be returned with neither characters nor spaces within it:
	<birthdte></birthdte>
	HESA monitors the number of unknown birth dates submitted by each provider.
	For students entering through UCAS this information will be available from UCAS via the *J transaction.
Reason Required	To understand student demographics and facilitate record linkage across collections.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	10
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: BIRTHDTE Data type: DateType
Owner	Information Standards Board - Aligned Data Definitions
Version	1.0

# Family name

Туре	field
Short Name	SURNAME
Description	This field is the student's family name.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students.
Notes	In cases where the student does not split their name between family and forenames, the whole name should be entered in Student.SURNAME.
	For students entering through UCAS this information will be available from UCAS via the *J transaction.
	The field length has been set to 100 characters to align this field with the ISB Aligned Data Definitions.
	Valid characters
	The question of valid characters is significant in this field since many names include characters with accents and other diacritics that are not supported by the standard ASCII characterset. The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record.
	<ul> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+1E00 to U+1EFF.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>
	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Providers must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.

Reason Required	To facilitate HESA checking data with HE Providers and for linking student records for statistical purposes.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	100
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: SURNAME Data type: NameType
Related Fields	FNAMES
Owner	Information Standards Board - Aligned Data Definitions
Version	1.0

### **Forenames**

Туре	field
Short Name	FNAMES
Description	This field records the forenames of the student.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students.
Notes	In cases where the student does not split their name between family and forenames, the whole name should be entered in Student.SURNAME and an empty element should be returned for FNAMES with neither characters nor spaces within it:
	<fnames></fnames>
	For students entering through UCAS this information will be available from UCAS via the *J transaction.
	The field length has been set to 100 characters to align this field with the ISB Aligned Data Definitions.
	Valid characters
	The question of valid characters is significant in this field since many names include characters with accents and other diacritics that are not supported by the standard ASCII characterset. The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record.
	<ul> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+1E00 to U+1EFF.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>
	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Providers must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually

	saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.
Reason Required	To facilitate HESA checking data with higher education providers and to link student records for statistical purposes.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	100
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: FNAMES Data type: NameWithNullType
Related Fields	SURNAME
Owner	Information Standards Board - Aligned Data Definitions
Version	1.0

# **HESA** unique student identifier

Туре	field
Short Name	HUSID
Description	This field records the student identifier which is to be unique to each student. It is intended that the identifier is to be transferred with the student to each provider of higher education he or she may attend. The objective is that the use of this number will facilitate the accurate tracking of students throughout their experience within the sector for which HESA collects data.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students.
Notes	Students included on a previous year's return must retain the previously used HUSID.
	Students entering a course of study should be asked whether they have a previous HESA unique student identifier, and if so this identifier should be used. This will commonly be the situation for new postgraduates moving on from undergraduate study. If students are unable to recall their student identifier, the HUSID look-up service should be used to determine any previously allocated HUSID.
	Students whose details have previously been returned to HESA by the reporting provider MUST keep the same unique student identifier in future returns. For students whose details have previously been returned to HESA by another provider, the same unique student identifier should be used if this is known. This is to facilitate the possibility of backward tracking within previous data sets. Where the previous number is not known, or there is any doubt about its accuracy, providers are NOT expected to seek student identifiers from previous providers but should use the HUSID look-up service.
	Once a number has been allocated it should never be re-used, even in the case of students who leave the provider without completing their studies.
	Students who move from one provider to another should keep their original student identifier. Where the previous HE student identifier is in direct entry format, the number must NOT be changed to reflect the current provider's identifier. This is to ensure that the student identifier remains unique and to allow tracking of the student through the use of the same unique student identifier.
	Linkage between different years of a student instance will be through the 'UHN'. The UHN is a combination of three main identifier fields, the Provider.UKPRN (provider), the Student.HUSID (person), and Instance.NUMHUS (instance), which uniquely identify a student on a course leading to a course aim.
	The structure of the HESA student identifier is created as follows:
	First 2 digits: Year of entry into provider (last 2 digits of year)  Next 4 digits: HESA Provider identifier + 1000  Next 6 digits: 6 digit reference number internally allocated by provider.  Last digit: Check digit.
	Calculation of Check Digit

errors of transcription. To calculate the check digit, each of the first 12 digits is multiplied by a weight which depends on its position in the number, and the resulting products added. The check digit is then obtained by subtracting the final digit of the resulting sum from ten.  If the final digit of the sum of the products is 0, the check digit would be the final digit after the subtraction i.e. 10 - 0 = 10, check digit is 0.  The weights used are:  Position 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Weight 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9  For example, in October 2007 a student enters Poppleton University and is allocated the internal number 123456. The check digit calculation for the student's reference number, 071064123456, would be calculated as:  Number 0 7 1 0 6 4 1 2 3 4 5 6 Weight 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9 Product 0 21 7 0 6 12 7 18 3 12 35 54  The sum of the products is 175, the final digit being 5, so the check digit is 10 - 5, or 5. The full identifier is therefore 0710641234565.  Examples  An entrant to Leeds Metropolitan University in 2007 might have a HUSID of 0710641234565  A student who entered through UCAS in 1997 might have a HUSID of 0710641234565  Reason Required  The most significant key into the set of records for file management and record linkage. Required to ensure that students are only counted once when there is a chance of double counting.  Part Of Student  Field Length  13 Minimum Occurrences  Maximum Occurrences  1 Schema Components  Determine the sum of the products in 1997 might have a HUSID Data type: HUSIDType  Owner		
after the subtraction i.e. 10 - 0 = 10, check digit is 0.  The weights used are:  Position 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Weight 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9  For example, in October 2007 a student enters Poppleton University and is allocated the internal number 123456. The check digit calculation for the student's reference number, 071064123456, would be calculated as:  Number 0 7 1 0 6 4 1 2 3 4 5 6 Weight 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9 Product 0 21 7 0 6 12 7 18 3 12 35 54  The sum of the products is 175, the final digit being 5, so the check digit is 10 - 5, or 5. The full identifier is therefore 0710641234565.  Examples  An entrant to Leeds Metropolitan University in 2007 might have a HUSID of 0710641234565  A student who entered through UCAS in 1997 might have a HUSID of 0000971234561  Reason Required  The most significant key into the set of records for file management and record linkage. Required to ensure that students are only counted once when there is a chance of double counting.  Part Of  Student  Field Length  13  Minimum Occurrences  Lement: HUSID Data type: HUSIDType  Owner  HESA		added. The check digit is then obtained by subtracting the final digit of the resulting sum
Position 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Weight 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9  For example, in October 2007 a student enters Poppleton University and is allocated the internal number 123456. The check digit calculation for the student's reference number, 071064123456, would be calculated as:  Number 0 7 1 0 6 4 1 2 3 4 5 6 Weight 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9 Product 0 21 7 0 6 12 7 18 3 12 35 54  The sum of the products is 175, the final digit being 5, so the check digit is 10 - 5, or 5. The full identifier is therefore 0710641234565.  Examples  An entrant to Leeds Metropolitan University in 2007 might have a HUSID of 0710641234565  A student who entered through UCAS in 1997 might have a HUSID of 0000971234561  Reason Required  The most significant key into the set of records for file management and record linkage. Required to ensure that students are only counted once when there is a chance of double counting.  Part Of  Student  Field Length  13  Minimum Occurrences  I  Maximum Occurrences  Element: HUSID Data type: HUSIDType  Owner  HESA		
For example, in October 2007 a student enters Poppleton University and is allocated the internal number 123456. The check digit calculation for the student's reference number, 071064123456, would be calculated as:    Number 0 7 1 0 6 4 1 2 3 4 5 6		The weights used are :
the internal number 123456. The check digit calculation for the student's reference number, 071064123456, would be calculated as:    Number 0 7 1 0 6 4 1 2 3 4 5 6		Position 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Weight 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9
Product 0 21 7 0 6 12 7 18 3 12 35 54  The sum of the products is 175, the final digit being 5, so the check digit is 10 - 5, or 5. The full identifier is therefore 0710641234565.  Examples  An entrant to Leeds Metropolitan University in 2007 might have a HUSID of 0710641234565  A student who entered through UCAS in 1997 might have a HUSID of 0000971234561  Reason Required  The most significant key into the set of records for file management and record linkage. Required to ensure that students are only counted once when there is a chance of double counting.  Part Of  Student  Field Length  13  Minimum Occurrences  1  Schema Components  Element: HUSID Data type: HUSIDType  Owner  HESA		the internal number 123456. The check digit calculation for the student's reference
The full identifier is therefore 0710641234565.  Examples  An entrant to Leeds Metropolitan University in 2007 might have a HUSID of 0710641234565  A student who entered through UCAS in 1997 might have a HUSID of 0000971234561  Reason Required  The most significant key into the set of records for file management and record linkage. Required to ensure that students are only counted once when there is a chance of double counting.  Part Of  Student  Field Length  13  Minimum Occurrences  1  Maximum Occurrences  1  Element: HUSID Data type: HUSIDType  Owner  HESA		Number 0 7 1 0 6 4 1 2 3 4 5 6 Weight 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9 1 3 7 9 Product 0 21 7 0 6 12 7 18 3 12 35 54
Data type: HUSIDType  A student who entered through UCAS in 1997 might have a HUSID of 0000971234561  Reason Required  The most significant key into the set of records for file management and record linkage. Required to ensure that students are only counted once when there is a chance of double counting.  Part Of  Student  Field Length  13  Minimum Occurrences  1  Schema Components  Element: HUSID  Data type: HUSIDType  Owner		
Reason Required  The most significant key into the set of records for file management and record linkage. Required to ensure that students are only counted once when there is a chance of double counting.  Part Of  Student  Field Length  13  Minimum Occurrences  1  Maximum Occurrences  1  Schema Components  Element: HUSID Data type: HUSIDType  Owner  HESA	Examples	
Required to ensure that students are only counted once when there is a chance of double counting.  Part Of Student  Field Length 13  Minimum Occurrences 1  Maximum Occurrences 1  Schema Components Element: HUSID Data type: HUSIDType  Owner HESA		A student who entered through UCAS in 1997 might have a HUSID of 0000971234561
Field Length 13  Minimum Occurrences 1  Maximum Occurrences 1  Schema Components Element: HUSID Data type: HUSIDType  Owner HESA	Reason Required	
Minimum Occurrences 1  Maximum Occurrences 1  Schema Components Element: HUSID Data type: HUSIDType  Owner HESA	Part Of	Student
Maximum Occurrences 1 Schema Components Element: HUSID Data type: HUSIDType Owner HESA	Field Length	13
Schema Components Element: HUSID Data type: HUSIDType  Owner HESA	Minimum Occurrences	1
Owner Data type: HUSIDType  HESA	Maximum Occurrences	1
	Schema Components	
Version 1.0	Owner	HESA
1	Version	1.0

### Provider's own identifier for student

Туре	field
Short Name	OWNSTU
Description	This field records the provider's own internal identifier for the student.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Optional for all students.
Notes	This field is designed to be used to aid in linking records. Due to the nature of this requirement, and consequent visibility of the field when manipulating data, it is not advised that protected characteristics such as student names or dates of birth should be used in the population of this field.
	Valid characters
	The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record.
	<ul> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+1E00 to U+1EFF.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>
	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Providers must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.
Reason Required	This field is designed to be used by HESA and APs to aid in identifying records.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	20

Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: OWNSTU Data type: OWNSTUType
Related Fields	OWNCOURSEID OWNINST
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

# **Student Support Number**

Туре	field
Short Name	SSN
Description	This field holds the Student Support Number assigned by Student Support Award Authorities (Northern Ireland Library Boards, Welsh Local Authorities, Student Awards Agency for Scotland (SAAS) and Student Loans Company (SLC)). It is the student identifier that is used in student finance communications between the Student Support Award Authorities, providers and SLC. The SSN is unique to each funded instance of engagement.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Compulsory for all student instances for either designated courses or where designation is held at provider level, and the instance is in receipt of SLC funds. Not required for all student instances submitted for UNISTATS.
Notes	The SSN is 13 characters long. The first four characters are alpha. The next 8 characters are numeric. The last character, which is a check character, is alpha.
	Where a student may be in possession of multiple SSNs from different loan providers, the SSN returned in this field should be the one relating to the loan made for the payment of tuition fees.
	Calculation of Checksum
	The algorithm for calculating the checksum is as follows:
	For positions 1 to 4 of the SSN:
	<ul> <li>Convert each character to a number using the following values:</li> <li>Multiply each number by the weighting factor, which is 14 minus the position (i.e. 13 for position 1, 12 for position 2 etc)</li> </ul>
	For positions 5 to 12 of the SSN:
	<ul> <li>Multiply each value for positions 5 to 12 by the weighting factor, which is 14 minus the position (i.e. 9 for position 5, 8 for position 6 etc)</li> </ul>
	Calculate the check character:
	<ul> <li>Divide the sum of the calculated values for positions 1 to 12 by 23 to get a remainder (i.e. if summed value was 475 then the remainder would be 15)</li> <li>Subtract this remainder from 23 and convert this value to a character using the following values:</li> <li>This is the check character, so if validating a captured SSN this should match position 13 of the SSN.</li> </ul>
	Note: characters I, O, Q are not valid characters in the SSN. Z is only valid in position 13.
	Worked example
	When the Student Support Number = WADM46891352A

	<ol> <li>Convert the characters to numbers using the values, so W=19, A=0, D=3, M=11.</li> <li>Multiply each number by the weighting factor.</li> <li>For positions 5 to 12 (46891352) multiply the number by the weighting factor.</li> <li>Sum the calculated values for positions 1 to 12.</li> <li>Divide this number by 23 to get a remainder.</li> <li>Subtract the remainder from 23 and convert this value to a character.</li> <li>This is the check character and this matches position 13 of the SSN.</li> </ol>
Examples	For example
	Student Support Number = WADM46891352A
Reason Required	To enable robust linking between HESA data and the student finance data held by SLC.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	13
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: SSN Data type: SSNType
Owner	SLC
Version	1.2
Date modified	2014-10-30
Change management notes	Coverage statement rephrased to include providers who hold blanket designation, rather than course-specific designation.

# **Unique Learner Number**

Туре	field
Short Name	ULN
Description	This field records a 10-digit numeric identifier.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Optional for all students.
Notes	The Unique Learner Number (ULN) is being developed, and the specification of this field falls within the scope of the Aligned Data Definitions and follows the Data Standards in the HESA AP student record. In the long-term it is anticipated that the ULN will replace the plethora of personal identifiers used by different organisations in the education sector.
	The ULN is a ten-digit number with a non-zero number in the first position and a check digit in the final position. Further information regarding the ULN can be found on the Learning Records Service web site. Since the ULN is issued by the Learning Records Service, a providers' only obligation will be to check the validity of the number by performing the checksum validation test below.
	The ULN checksum follows the same basic principles as the NHS number, but has been designed to ensure that there is no replication of ULN and NHS number. The checksum validation process is as follows:
	<ul> <li>Check that the first digit is nonzero</li> <li>Sum the product of the digits multiplied by the weights 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1</li> <li>Divide this number by 11</li> </ul>
	The remainder should be 10.
	(e.g. ULN 9276308686. (9*10)+(2*9)+(7*8)+(6*7)+(3*6)+(0*5)+(8*4)+(6*3) +(8*2)+(6*1) = 296. 296/11=26, remainder 10)
	For additional information, an Excel spreadsheet showing how the final check digit (and leading digit for Scottish Candidate Number (SCN) based ULNs) is calculated can be downloaded.
Reason Required	To facilitate linking between years of HESA data and between the AP student record and other data sources.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	10
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: ULN Data type: UniqueLearnerNumberType
Owner	Learning Records Service
Version	1.0

# Student equality

Туре	entity
Short Name	StudentEquality
Description	This entity describes personal attributes of the student.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Compulsory for all students on designated courses or where designation is held at provider level. Optional for all other students.
Notes	It is expected that this entity will be returned to HESA in each reporting year in which the student is active, however there is no requirement for this information to be regularly surveyed. It is not anticipated that this information would be updated within the time the student engages with the provider unless the institution is informed of a change.
Reason Required	This entity exists to hold elements that describe the student for the purposes of monitoring equality.
Part Of	Student
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Has Parts	Disability (DISABLE) Ethnicity (ETHNIC) Gender identity (GENDERID) Nationality (NATION) Religion or belief (RELBLF) Sex identifier (SEXID) Sexual orientation (SEXORT)
Owner	HESA
Version	1.1
Date modified	2014-10-30
Change management notes	Coverage statement rephrased to include providers who hold blanket designation, rather than course-specific designation.

# Disability

Туре	field
Short Name	DISABLE
Description	This field records the type of disability that a student has, on the basis of the student's own self-assessment.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Compulsory for all students on designated courses or where designation is held at provider level. Not permitted for students submitted for UNISTATS only.
Valid Entries and Labels	00 No known disability 08 Two or more impairments and/or disabling medical conditions 51 A specific learning difficulty such as dyslexia, dyspraxia or AD(H)D 53 A social/communication impairment such as Asperger's syndrome/other autistic spectrum disorder 54 A long standing illness or health condition such as cancer, HIV, diabetes, chronic heart disease, or epilepsy 55 A mental health condition, such as depression, schizophrenia or anxiety disorder 56 A physical impairment or mobility issues, such as difficulty using arms or using a wheelchair or crutches 57 Deaf or a serious hearing impairment 58 Blind or a serious visual impairment uncorrected by glasses 96 A disability, impairment or medical condition that is not listed above
Notes	With the introduction of the Disability Equality Duty, and on the recommendation of the Equality Challenge Unit (ECU), HESA has introduced a version of the coding frame introduced by the Disability Rights Commission (DRC).  This information will be available from UCAS via the *J transaction. Disability is recorded on the basis of the student's own self-assessment.  Codes 51 and 53 are both types of learning disability/difficulty or cognitive impairment.  Only serious visual impairments are covered by the Disability Discrimination Act (DDA). For example, a person whose eyesight can be corrected through the use of prescription lenses is not covered by the DDA; neither is a simple inability to distinguish between red and green.  The same logic does not apply to hearing aids. If someone needs to wear a hearing aid, then they are likely to be covered by the DDA. However, both hearing and visual impairments have to have a substantial adverse effect on the ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities in order for a person to be covered by the DDA. For more
Reason Required	information see the Secretary of State's Revised Guidance on the definition of disability.  If this field is coded 08-96 indicating that the student has a disability, then InstancePeriod.DISALL should be coded 4, 5 or 9.  To permit disability-based analysis; for monitoring levels and trends in participation by particular groups of people; to monitor take-up of Disabled Students' Allowance as Disabled Students' Allowance is now not means tested; to permit analysis based on type of disability.

Part Of	Student equality
Field Length	2
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: DISABLE Data type: DISABLECodeContentType
Owner	HESA
Version	1.2
Date modified	2014-10-30
Change management notes	Coverage statement rephrased to include providers who hold blanket designation, rather than course-specific designation.

# **Ethnicity**

Туре	field
Short Name	ETHNIC
Description	This field records the ethnicity of the student, on the basis of their own self-assessment
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Compulsory for all students on either designated courses or where designation is held at provider level, and EntryProfile.DOMICILE = XF, XG, XH, XI, XK, XL, GG, JE, IM. Not permitted for students submitted for UNISTATS only.
Valid Entries and Labels	10 White 15 Gypsy or Traveller 21 Black or Black British - Caribbean 22 Black or Black British - African 29 Other Black background 31 Asian or Asian British - Indian 32 Asian or Asian British - Pakistani 33 Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi 34 Chinese 39 Other Asian background 41 Mixed - White and Black Caribbean 42 Mixed - White and Black African 43 Mixed - White and Asian 49 Other mixed background 50 Arab 80 Other ethnic background 90 Not known 98 Information refused
Notes	Ethnicity is recorded on the basis of the student's own self-assessment.  Code 80 'Other ethnic background' should be used when a student indicates their ethnicity as something not included in the coding frame.
	Code 90 'Not known' can be used when a student genuinely does not know their ethnicity, for example individuals who were adopted.  Code 98 'Information refused' should be returned when a student has explicitly refused to provide the information. The phrase 'Prefer not to say' can be used when collecting the data.
	The Equality Challenge Unit (ECU) has a number of resources relating to gathering information across the protected characteristics covered by the Equality Act 2010. These resources can be found at Equality Challenge Unit. If you have any further queries regarding equality monitoring, please email ECU at admin@ecu.ac.uk.
Examples	
Reason Required	To monitor equal opportunities issues in higher education.
Part Of	Student equality

Field Length	2
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: ETHNIC Data type: ETHNICCodeContentType
Owner	Equality Challenge Unit (ECU)
Version	1.1
Date modified	2014-10-30
Change management notes	Coverage statement rephrased to include providers who hold blanket designation, rather than course-specific designation.

# **Gender identity**

Туре	field	
Short Name	GENDERID	
Description	This field records the gender identity of the student. Students should, according to their own self-assessment, indicate if their gender identity is the same as the gender originally assigned to them at birth.	
Applicable to	England	
Coverage	Optional for all students on designated courses or where designation is held at provider level. Not permitted for students submitted for UNISTATS only.	
Valid Entries and Labels	01 Yes 02 No 98 Information refused	
Notes	Gender identity is recorded on the basis of the student's own self-assessment.	
	The Equality Challenge Unit (ECU) suggested question: Is your gender identity the same as the gender you were originally assigned at birth?	
	ECU has a number of resources relating to gathering information across the protected characteristics covered by the Equality Act 2010. These resources can be found at Equality Challenge Unit. If you have any further queries regarding equality monitoring, please email ECU at admin@ecu.ac.uk.	
	Code 98 'Information refused' should be returned when the question was asked but the individual answered that they 'preferred not to say'.	
Examples		
Reason Required	To monitor equal opportunities issues in higher education.	
Part Of	Student equality	
Field Length	2	
Minimum Occurrences	0	
Maximum Occurrences	1	
Schema Components	Element: GENDERID Data type: GENDERIDCodeContentType	
Owner	Equality Challenge Unit (ECU)	
Version	1.1	
Date modified	2014-10-30	
Change management notes	Coverage statement rephrased to include providers who hold blanket designation, rather than course-specific designation.	

# **Nationality**

Туре	field
Short Name	NATION
Description	This field defines the country of legal nationality.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Compulsory for all students on designated courses or where designation is held at provider level. Optional for all students submitted for UNISTATS.
Valid Entries and Labels	AF Afghanistan AL Albania DZ Algeria AS American Samoa AD Andorra AO Angola AI Anguilla AG Antigua and Barbuda AR Argentina AM Armenia AU Australia AT Austria AZ Azerbaijan BS Bahamas, The BH Bahrain BD Bangladesh BB Barbados BY Belarus BE Belgium BZ Belize BJ Benin BM Bermuda BT Bhutan BO Bolivia [Bolivia, Plurinational State of] BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BW Botswana BR Brazil IO British Virgin Islands (Virgin Islands, British) BN Brunei (Brunei Darussalam) BG Bulgaria BF Burkina [Burkina Faso] MM Burma [Myanmar] BI Burundi KH Cambodia CM Cameroon CA Canada CV Cape Verde KY Cayman Islands CF Central African Republic TD Chad XL Channel Islands not otherwise specified CL Chile CN China CO Colombia KM Comoros CG Congo CD Congo (Democratic Republic) [Congo (The Democratic Republic of the)] {formerly Zaire}

	CR	Costa Rica
	HR	Croatia
	CU	Cuba
	XA	Cyprus (European Union)
	XB	Cyprus (Non-European Union)
	XC	Cyprus not otherwise specified
	CZ	Czech Republic
	XM	Czechoslovakia not otherwise specified
	DK	Denmark
	DJ	Djibouti
	DM	Dominica
	DO	Dominican Republic
	TL	East Timor [Timor Leste]
	EC	Ecuador
	EG	Egypt
	SV	El Salvador
	GQ	Equatorial Guinea
	ER	Eritrea
	EE	Estonia
	ET	Ethiopia
		·
	FK	Falkland Islands [Falkland Islands (Malvinas)]
	FO	Faroe Islands
	FJ	<u>Fiji</u>
	FI	Finland
	FR	France (includes Corsica)
	GA	Gabon
	GM	Gambia, The
	GE	Georgia
	DE	Germany
	GH	Ghana
	GI	Gibraltar
	GR	Greece
	GL	Greenland
	GD	Grenada
	ĞÜ	Guam
	GT	Guatemala
	GG	Guernsey
	GN	Guinea
	GW	Guinea-Bissau
	GY	Guyana
	HT	Haiti
	HN	Hong Kong (Special Administrative Region of Chine) [Hong Kong]
	HK	Hong Kong (Special Administrative Region of China) [Hong Kong]
	HU	Hungary
	IS	Iceland
	IN	India
	ID	Indonesia
	IR	Iran [Iran, Islamic Republic of]
	IQ	Iraq
	IE	Ireland
	IM	Isle of Man
	IL	Israel
	IT	Italy {Includes Sardinia, Sicily}
	CI	Ivory Coast [Côte D'ivoire]
	JM	Jamaica
	JP	Japan
	JE	Jersey
	JO	Jordan
	KZ	Kazakhstan
	KE	
		Kenya Kiribati
	KI	Kiribati
	KP	Korea (North) [Korea, Democratic People's Republic of]
	KR	Korea (South) [Korea, Republic of]
	QO	Kosovo

	1214	IZ - 29
	KW	Kuwait
	KG	Kyrgyzstan
	LA	Laos [Lao People's Democratic Republic]
	LV	Latvia
	LB	Lebanon
	LS	Lesotho
	LR	Liberia
	LY	Libya
	LI_	Liechtenstein
	LT	Lithuania
	LU	Luxembourg
	MO	Macao (Special Administrative Region of China) [Macao]
	MK	Macedonia [Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of]
	MG	Madagascar
	MW	Malawi
	MY	Malaysia
	MV	Maldives
	ML	Mali
	MT	Malta
	MH	Marshall Islands
	MR	Mauritania
	MU	Mauritius
	MX	Mexico
	FM	Micronesia [Micronesia, Federated States of]
	MD	Moldova [Moldova, Republic of]
	MC	Monaco
	MN	Mongolia
	ME	Montenegro
	MS	Montserrat
	MA	Morocco
	MZ	Mozambique
	NA	Namibia
	NR	Nauru
	NP	Nepal
	NL	Netherlands
	NZ	New Zealand
	NI	Nicaragua
	NE	Niger
	NG	Nigeria
	MP	Northern Mariana Islands
	NO	Norway
	ZZ	Not known
	PS	Occupied Palestinian Territories [Palestine, State of] {formerly West Bank
		(including East Jerusalem) and Gaza Strip}
	OM	Oman
	PK	Pakistan
	PW	Palau
	PA	Panama
	PG	Papua New Guinea
	PY	Paraguay
	PE	Peru
	PH	Philippines
	PN	Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands [Pitcairn]
	PL	Poland
	PT	Portugal {includes Madeira, Azores}
	QA	Qatar
	RO	Romania
	RU	Russia [Russian Federation]
	RW	Rwanda
	WS	Samoa
	SM	San Marino
	ST	Sao Tome and Principe
	SA	Saudi Arabia
	SN	Senegal
<u> </u>	l	

	100	0.1:
	RS	Serbia
	QN	Serbia and Montenegro not otherwise specified
	SC	Seychelles
	SL	Sierra Leone
	SG	Singapore
	SK	Slovakia
	SI	Slovenia
	SB	Solomon Islands
	SO	Somalia
	ZA	South Africa
	GS	South Georgia and The South Sandwich Islands
	SS	
		South Sudan
	ES	Spain {includes Ceuta, Melilla}
	LK	Sri Lanka
	SH	St Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
	KN	St Kitts and Nevis
	LC	St Lucia
	VC	St Vincent and The Grenadines
	AA	Stateless
	SD	Sudan
	SR	Surinam [Suriname]
	SZ	Swaziland
	SE	Sweden
	CH	Switzerland
	SY	Syria [Syrian Arab Republic]
	TW	Taiwan [Taiwan, Province of China]
	TJ	Tajikistan
	TZ	Tanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]
	TH	Thailand
	TG	
		Togo
	TO	Tonga
	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
	TN	Tunisia
	TR	Turkey
	TM	Turkmenistan
	TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
	TV	Tuvalu
	UG	Uganda
	UA	Ukraine
	XN	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics not otherwise specified
	AE	United Arab Emirates
	GB	United Kingdom
	US	United States
	UY	Uruguay
	UZ	Uzbekistan
	VU	Vanuatu
	VA	Vatican City [Holy See (Vatican City State)]
	VE	Venezuela [Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of]
	VN	Vietnam [Viet Nam]
	EH	Western Sahara
	YE	Yemen
	XO	Yugoslavia not otherwise specified
	ZM	Zambia
	ZW	Zimbabwe
Notes	For atudost	e entering through LICAS this information will be evallable from LICAS via
140163	the *J trans	s entering through UCAS this information will be available from UCAS via action.
		ident has dual nationality including British, they should be coded as United B). If a dual nationality, not including British, but including non-UK EU
		סן. זו a uuai nationality, not including dhtish, dut including non-uk EU
	country ther	use relevant EU country code. If neither British or non-UK EU country then
	country ther	
	country ther	use relevant EU country code. If neither British or non-UK EU country then
	country ther	use relevant EU country code. If neither British or non-UK EU country then

#### **HESA Guidance**

This coding frame is determined by the National Statistics Country Classification 2006 (NSCC), which is based on ISO 3166-1 Codes for the Representation of Names of Countries and their Subdivisions, and the United Nations' Standard Country or Area Codes for Statistical Use. In a small number of cases, the NSCC usage differs from the usage in ISO 3166 on which the NSCC is based. Where that happens, the ISO 3166 usage is given in brackets after the preferred UK usage, to facilitate cross-reference to the international standard. For example for code KR the description is Korea (South). The text in brackets, [Korea, Republic of], is the ISO 3166 description. Information in braces is provided by HESA to clarify usage, and is not derived either from NSCC or ISO 3166 lists of short country names, for example Spain {includes Ceuta, Melilla}.

Where HESA publishes domicile and nationality data it does so using the National Statistics Country Classification 2006 (NSCC) code labels. HESA includes the ISO 3166-1 description [text in brackets] and additional information {text in braces} within the valid entry labels to ensure that labeling standards, both UK and international, are available only for cross-referencing. HESA does not insist that providers display these additional descriptions in their own output.

Note: 'no settled inhabitants' means no inhabitants apart from military and scientific personnel, staff of contractors, and seasonal residents. Codes for countries with no settled inhabitants are referred to in the guidance but omitted from the list, for example, AQ Antarctica.

#### GB, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK: United Kingdom

For **domicile** the separate country codes XF, XG, XH, XI must be used, and if domicile is known to be United Kingdom but the individual country is not known, XK must be used. The code GB is invalid for domicile. For **nationality** the code GB must be used. The codes XF, XG, XH, XI, XK are invalid for nationality. The code XJ is invalid for both domicile and nationality. Note that the code UK is not on the NSCC list and is invalid for both domicile and nationality. Students with British nationality should be coded GB (there are no separate nationality codes for British National (Overseas) and other forms of British nationality).

### GG, JE, XL: Guernsey and Jersey (Channel Islands)

The Channel Islands are not part of the United Kingdom and not part of the European Union. United Kingdom codes must not be used for either domicile or nationality. The Bailiwicks of Guernsey (which includes the smaller islands of Alderney and Sark) and of Jersey must be treated separately, and the codes GG and JE must be used for both **domicile** and **nationality**. The code XL may be used for either domicile or nationality, but only for student instances from 2007/08 onwards that were already current in 2006/07, to avoid the need for re-coding.

#### IM: Isle of Man

The Isle of Man is not part of the United Kingdom and not part of the European Union. United Kingdom codes must not be used either for domicile or nationality. The code IM must be used for both **domicile** and **nationality**.

CY, XA, XB, XC: Cyprus

The following treatment does not imply any recognition that the *de facto* Turkish occupation and control of northern Cyprus is legitimate, but does deal with the practical need to record the source of students. The separate codes Cyprus (European Union) (XA) and Cyprus (non European Union) (XB) must be used for both **domicile** and **nationality**. The code XC may be used for either domicile or nationality, but only for student instances from 2007/08 that were already current in 2006/07, to avoid the need for re-coding, or for new entrants in 2007/08 who entered through UCAS. Note that an appropriate United Kingdom code should be used for both domicile and nationality for students from the British sovereign military areas on Cyprus. The code CY is invalid for both domicile and nationality unless and until there is any change in the political situation, in which case the coding arrangements will be reviewed.

### FI, AX: Finland and the Aland Islands

The Åland Islands (Ahvenamaa) are an autonomous demilitarised region of Finland, and are part of the European Union subject to some derogations and special provisions. For **domicile** the code FI must be used only for Finland excluding the Åland Islands, and the code AX must be used for the Åland Islands. The passport held by Åland Islanders is an EU-style passport distinguished from the normal Finnish passport by the addition of the word 'Åland' below 'FINLAND', but this does not imply a separate nationality. Accordingly, for **nationality** only the code FI is to be used, and the code AX is invalid.'

#### FO, GL: Faroe Islands and Greenland

The Faroe Islands and Greenland must be treated separately, and the codes FO and GL must be used for both **domicile** and **nationality**. Note that, despite their relationship with Denmark, neither Greenland nor the Faroe Islands are part of the European Union.

#### FR, GF, GP, MQ, RE, YT, PM, PF, WF, BL, MF, TF and NC: French Republic

The French Republic comprises Metropolitan France (France Métropolitain) [including Corsica], the four Overseas Departments (Départements d'Outre-Mer, or D.O.M.) of French Guiana (GF), Guadeloupe (GP), Martinique (MQ), and Réunion (RE), the six Overseas Collectivities (Collectivités d'Outre-Mer, or C.O.M.) of Mayotte (YT), St Pierre & Miquelon (PM), French Polynesia (PF) [also designated as a Pays d'Outre-Mer], and Wallis & Futuna (WF), St Barthélemy (BL), St Martin (French Part) (MF), the Overseas Territory (Territoire d'Outre-Mer, or T.O.M.) of the French Southern Territories (TF), and finally New Caledonia (NC) which has a special status similar to a T.O.M..

Metropolitan France and the four Overseas Departments are all part of the European Union. For **domicile**, the code FR must be used **only** for Metropolitan France, and other codes must be used with their natural meaning, except that there are no settled inhabitants in the French Southern Territories, so code TF is invalid. For **nationality** the code FR must be used throughout, and all the other codes in this group are invalid.

## IT, VA: Italy and Vatican City (Holy See)

Italy and Vatican City must be treated separately, and the codes IT and VA must be used for both **domicile** and **nationality**.

#### NL, CW, SX, BQ : Kingdom of the Netherlands

The Kingdom of the Netherlands comprises the European country of The Netherlands (NL); the Caribbean country of Aruba (AW), and the former island territories of the

Netherlands Antilles: the countries of Curação (CW) and Sint Maarten (Dutch part) (SX); and the combined special municipalities of Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba (BQ).

For **domicile**, the code NL must be used only for The Netherlands in Europe, and the codes CW, SX, and BQ must be used with their natural meaning. For **nationality** the code NL must be used throughout, and other codes are invalid.

#### ES, IC, XD, XE: Spain and the Canary Islands

The Canary Islands are part of Spain, and hence of the European Union, but with some special derogations and provisions particularly relating to customs and fiscal matters. For **domicile**, the code ES must be used for mainland Spain and the code IC must be used for the Canaries. For **nationality**, the code ES must be used for both mainland Spain and the Canaries. The codes XD and XE, although in the NSCC list, are invalid for both domicile and nationality. No separate codes are provided in the NSCC list for the exclaves of Ceuta and Melilla on the coast of north Africa, and for both domicile and nationality purposes they should be regarded as part of mainland Spain.

### NO, SJ, BV: Norway and Svalbard and Jan Mayen

Svalbard (Spitzbergen) is an inhabited Norwegian territory in the Arctic Ocean. for **domicile** the code SJ must be used for Svalbard, and the code NO must be used only for Norway excluding Svalbard. For **nationality** the code NO must be used throughout, and SJ is invalid. Jan Mayen Island is included with Svalbard under code SJ, but has no settled inhabitants. Bouvet Island (BV) is a Norwegian island in the South Atlantic Ocean, but has no settled inhabitants, so code BV is invalid for both domicile and nationality.

## MA, EH; Morocco, Western Sahara

Western Sahara (EH) is a disputed territory occupied and administered by Morocco (MA). The code EH should be used where appropriate for both **domicile** and **nationality**.

#### **PS: Occupied Palestinian Territories**

This code description changed in 2008/09 to reflect the change in the National Statistics Country Classification. It must be used where appropriate for both **domicile** and **nationality**.

US, PR, VI, GU, MP, AS, UM, MH, FM, PW: United States, Puerto Rico, US Virgin Islands, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, United States Minor Outlying Islands, Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau

The Commonwealth of Puerto Rico is an Unincorporated Organized Territory of the United States; its current Commonwealth status grants it a measure of internal self-government, but the US Constitution reserves ultimate governance of the island to the US Congress and President. The Democratic Party 2008 Platform included an undertaking to resolve the permanent status of Puerto Rico by 2012, the principal alternatives being independence, US statehood, or a clarification of the present position. Puerto Ricans have been citizens of the United States since 1917. For **domicile** the code PR must be used. For **nationality** the code US must be used and the code PR is invalid.

The US Virgin Islands (the former Danish West Indies, purchased from Denmark by the United States in 1916) is an Unincorporated Organized Territory of the United States. US Virgin Islanders are citizens of the United States. For **domicile** the code VI must be used. For **nationality** the code US must be used and the code VI is invalid.

Guam (formerly part of the UN Trust Territory of the Pacific) is an Unincorporated Organized Territory of the United States. For **domicile** and **nationality** the code GU must be used.

The Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (formerly part of the UN Trust Territory of the Pacific) is an Unincorporated Organized Territory of the United States; its Commonwealth status grants it a measure of internal self-government. For **domicile** and **nationality** the code MP must be used.

American Samoa is an Unincorporated Unorganized Territory of the United States. For **domicile** and **nationality** the code AS must be used The United States Minor Outlying Islands comprise Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Atoll, Palmyra Atoll and Wake Island in the Pacific, and Navassa Island in the Caribbean. They are Unincorporated (Incorporated in the case of Palmyra Atoll) Unorganized Territories of the United States. They have no settled inhabitants and the code UM is accordingly invalid for both **domicile** and **nationality**.

The Marshall Islands (formerly part of the UN Trust Territory of the Pacific) are a self-governing state in free association with the United States. For **domicile** and **nationality** the code MH must be used.

The Federated States of Micronesia (formerly part of the UN Trust Territory of the Pacific) are a self-governing state in free association with the United States. For **domicile** and **nationality** the code FM must be used.

Palau (formerly part of the UN Trust Territory of the Pacific) is a self-governing state in free association with the United States. For **domicile** and **nationality** the code PW must be used.

The use of the code US for **domicile** is accordingly limited to the United States only.

#### CN, TW, HK, MO: China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Macao

China (CN) should be used for both **domicile** and **nationality** where relevant in cases not covered by the following guidance. Taiwan (TW) - The United Kingdom acknowledges the position of the Chinese Government that Taiwan is a province of China and recognises the Chinese Government as the sole legal government of China. The United Kingdom does not recognise Taiwan as a state and does not have diplomatic relations with Taiwan. However, because the United Kingdom accepts passports issued by the Taiwanese Authorities for immigration purposes, it is necessary to use a separate country code TW for Taiwan in both the **domicile** and **nationality** fields. This has no bearing on the United Kingdom's position on Taiwan's status.

Hong Kong (Special Administrative Region of China) (HK) appears separately for historical and immigration reasons as this Special Administrative Region issues different passports from those of the PRC. This code is not regarded as having any implications for issues of nationality, but should continue to be used in both the **domicile** and **nationality** fields.

Macao (Special Administrative Region of China) (MO) appears separately for historical

and immigration reasons as this Special Administrative Region issues different passports from those of the PRC. This code is not regarded as having any implications for issues of nationality, but should continue to be used in both the **domicile** and **nationality** fields.

AU, CX, CC, NF, HM: Australia, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island, Heard Island and MacDonald Islands.

Christmas Island is a non-self-governing territory of Australia. For **domicile** the code CX must be used. For **nationality** the code AU must be used and the code CX is invalid.

Cocos (Keeling) Islands is a non-self-governing territory of Australia. For **domicile** the code CC must be used. For **nationality** the code AU must be used and the code CC is invalid.

Norfolk Island is a non-self-governing territory of Australia. For **domicile** the code NF must be used. For **nationality** the code AU must be used and the code NF is invalid.

Heard Island and MacDonald Islands are a territory of Australia with no settled inhabitants. The code HM is accordingly invalid for both **domicile** and **nationality** 

The use of the code AU for **domicile** is accordingly limited to Australia only.

#### NZ, CK, NU, TK: New Zealand, Cook Islands, Niue, and Tokelau

The Cook Islands are a self-governing state in free association with New Zealand; they form part of the Realm of New Zealand and Cook Islanders are New Zealand citizens. Accordingly, for **domicile** the code CK must be used for the Cook Islands, but for **nationality** the code NZ must be used and the code CK is invalid.

Niue is a self-governing state in free association with New Zealand; it forms part of the Realm of New Zealand and Niueans are New Zealand citizens. Accordingly, for **domicile** the code NU must be used for Niue, but for **nationality** the code NZ must be used and the code NU is invalid.

Tokelau is a non-self-governing territory of New Zealand. A proposal for Tokelau to become a self-governing state in free association with New Zealand, on a basis similar to that of the Cook Islands and Niue, narrowly failed to achieve the required two-thirds majority at a second referendum on self-determination in 2007. Following that outcome, further consideration of any change in the status of the territory has been suspended sine die. Accordingly, for **domicile** the code TK must be used, but for **nationality** the code NZ must be used and the code TK is invalid.

The use of the code NZ for **domicile** is accordingly limited to New Zealand only.

### IO: British Indian Ocean Territory (BIOT)

The Chagos Islands form the principal part of this territory, and these include the island of Diego Garcia which is a leased to the United States of America as a major military base. The indigenous inhabitants of BIOT have been displaced elsewhere, and the territory accordingly has no settled inhabitants at present (on the above definition). Accordingly the code IO is invalid for **domicile**, but may be used as a **nationality** code for displaced indigenous inhabitants. IO will be made valid for domicile if at some point

	return of the indigenous inhabitants is permitted.
	AQ: Antarctica
	Since there are no settled inhabitants in Antarctica, code AQ is invalid for both domicile and nationality and is omitted from the list. See also code XX. Although there are a number of national territorial claims to parts of Antarctica, these have been in abeyance since the coming into force of the Antarctic Treaty in 1961.
	XM, XN, XO, EU, XP–XX, XY, XZ, AA, ZZ: Obsolete Countries, Regions, Stateless, and Unknown
	Codes XM, XN, XO, AA may not be used for <b>domicile</b> , for which they are invalid. The regional codes EU and XP to XX may be used if domicile is known only to this level of accuracy, in preference to using ZZ which should be a last resort. EU should be used in preference to XP if appropriate. For <b>nationality</b> , codes XM, XN, XO may be used only for students who hold these obsolete nationalities and no other, presumably because they emigrated at a time when the nationalities were current and they have never acquired any other nationality. Codes EU and XP to XX may not be used for nationality, for which they are invalid. Code SXX may be used only in relation to Oceania, not Antarctica. Code AA should be used only when a student is known to be stateless, and code ZZ should be used when nationality is not known or when it is impossible from the available documentation to assign a nationality from the above list. Codes XY and XZ although in the NSCC list, are invalid for both domicile and nationality. Note that codes AA, EU and ZZ do not appear on the NSCC list.
Reason Required	To enable the UK contribution to the higher education of nationals of other countries to be determined; used to analyse this contribution. To meet EU and OECD requests for information.
Part Of	Student equality
Field Length	2
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: NATION Data type: NATIONCodeContentType
Owner	Information Standards Board - Aligned Data Definitions
Version	1.1
Date modified	2014-10-30
Change management notes	Coverage statement rephrased to include providers who hold blanket designation, rather than course-specific designation.

# Religion or belief

Туре	field	
Short Name	RELBLF	
Description	This field records the religious belief of the student, on the basis of their own self-assessment	
Applicable to	England	
Coverage	Optional for all students on designated courses or where designation is held at provider level. Not permitted for students submitted for UNISTATS only.	
Valid Entries and Labels	01 No religion 02 Buddhist 03 Christian 10 Hindu 11 Jewish 12 Muslim 13 Sikh 14 Spiritual 80 Any other religion or belief 98 Information refused	
Notes	Religion or belief is recorded on the basis of the student's own self-assessment.  Suggested questions and valid entries are those used in the 2011 Census.  England: What is your religion?	
	The phrase 'Prefer not to say' can be used when collecting the data.	
	Code 98 'Information refused' should be returned when the question was asked but the individual answered that they 'preferred not to say'.	
	The Equality Challenge Unit (ECU) has recommended inclusion of code 14 'Spiritual' which was not included in the Census. This will be grouped with 'Any other religion or belief' for onward analysis. ECU define 'Spiritual' as 'Spiritual - belief in the spiritual dimension of all life, which can be experienced directly and without the assistance of conventional religion'. All other categories are consistent with the census of the applicable country.	
	ECU has a number of resources relating to gathering information across the protected characteristics covered by the Equality Act 2010. These resources can be found at Equality Challenge Unit. If you have any further queries regarding equality monitoring, please email ECU at admin@ecu.ac.uk.	
Examples		
Reason Required	To monitor equal opportunities issues in higher education.	
Part Of	Student equality	
Field Length	2	

Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: RELBLF Data type: RELBLFCodeContentType
Owner	Equality Challenge Unit (ECU)
Version	1.1
Date modified	2014-10-30
Change management notes	Coverage statement rephrased to include providers who hold blanket designation, rather than course-specific designation.

# Sex identifier

Туре	field	
Short Name	SEXID	
Description	This field records the sex of the student.	
Applicable to	England	
Coverage	Compulsory for all students on designated courses or where designation is held at provider level. Optional for all students submitted for UNISTATS.	
Valid Entries and Labels	1 Male 2 Female 3 Other	
Notes	The Equality Challenge Unit (ECU) has a number of resources relating to gathering information across the protected characteristics covered by the Equality Act 2010. These resources can be found at Equality Challenge Unit. If you have any further queries regarding equality monitoring, please email ECU at admin@ecu.ac.uk	
	or view ECU's guidance on Monitoring sex and gender.	
	The use of 'other' is more appropriate for people who associate with the terms intersex, androgyne, intergender, ambigender, gender fluid, polygender and gender queer.	
	HESA will not be including a 'prefer not to say' option.	
Reason Required	To monitor equal opportunities issues in higher education.	
Part Of	Student equality	
Field Length	1	
Minimum Occurrences	0	
Maximum Occurrences	1	
Schema Components	Element: SEXID Data type: SEXIDCodeContentType	
Owner	Equality Challenge Unit (ECU)	
Version	1.1	
Date modified	2014-10-30	
Change management notes	Coverage statement rephrased to include providers who hold blanket designation, rather than course-specific designation.	

# **Sexual orientation**

Туре	field	
Short Name	SEXORT	
Description	This field records the sexual orientation of the student, on the basis of their own self-assessment	
Applicable to	England	
Coverage	Optional for all students on designated courses or where designation is held at provider level. Not permitted for students submitted for UNISTATS only.	
Valid Entries and Labels	01 Bisexual 02 Gay man 03 Gay woman/lesbian 04 Heterosexual 05 Other 98 Information refused	
Notes	Sexual orientation is recorded on the basis of the student's own self-assessment.	
	Suggested question (recommended by Stonewall): What is your sexual orientation?	
	The Equality Challenge Unit (ECU) has a number of resources relating to gathering information across the protected characteristics covered by the Equality Act 2010. These resources can be found at Equality Challenge Unit. If you have any further queries regarding equality monitoring, please email ECU at admin@ecu.ac.uk	
	Code 98 'Information refused' should be returned when the question was asked but the individual answered that they 'preferred not to say'.	
Reason Required	To monitor equal opportunities issues in higher education.	
Part Of	Student equality	
Field Length	2	
Minimum Occurrences	0	
Maximum Occurrences	1	
Schema Components	Element: SEXORT Data type: SEXORTCodeContentType	
Owner	Equality Challenge Unit (ECU)	
Version	1.1	
Date modified	2014-10-30	
Change management notes	Coverage statement rephrased to include providers who hold blanket designation, rather than course-specific designation.	